



## Early Journal Content on JSTOR, Free to Anyone in the World

This article is one of nearly 500,000 scholarly works digitized and made freely available to everyone in the world by JSTOR.

Known as the Early Journal Content, this set of works include research articles, news, letters, and other writings published in more than 200 of the oldest leading academic journals. The works date from the mid-seventeenth to the early twentieth centuries.

We encourage people to read and share the Early Journal Content openly and to tell others that this resource exists. People may post this content online or redistribute in any way for non-commercial purposes.

Read more about Early Journal Content at <http://about.jstor.org/participate-jstor/individuals/early-journal-content>.

JSTOR is a digital library of academic journals, books, and primary source objects. JSTOR helps people discover, use, and build upon a wide range of content through a powerful research and teaching platform, and preserves this content for future generations. JSTOR is part of ITHAKA, a not-for-profit organization that also includes Ithaka S+R and Portico. For more information about JSTOR, please contact [support@jstor.org](mailto:support@jstor.org).

# INDEX TO VOL. XLI.

*rev.* Denotes Reviews and Notices. \* Bibliographical Entry.

## A.

- ABBATE PACHA, S. E. L'île de Rodah, 656\*; Du Caire à Damas, 656\*
- Abbe, C. Is The Earth Drying Up?, 625
- Abyssinia:
- Le chemin de fer d'Éthiopie, 401\*; Etiopia commerciale. Prof. G. Jaja, 116\*; Das Heerwesen der Kaffitscho. F. J. Bieber, 528\*; Impressions de voyage en Abyssinie. M. J. Barois, 297\*; Impressions de Voyage de France en Abyssinie. J. Baeteman, 528\*; La Mission Duchesne Fournet en Éthiopie, 1901-3, 528\*
- Maps of Abyssinia:
- Boundary between Abyssinia and British East Africa, 252; Les Frontières de l'Éthiopie, 113; Lago Tzana, 38; Schizzo dimostrativo delle principali concessioni per Ricerche Minerarie in Etiopia. C. Rossetti, 301; Schizzo del Percorso della Missione della S. G. I. in Etiopia Settentrionale, 38; Southern Frontier of Ethiopia, according to the delimitation of 1907-8, 789
- Abruzzi, Duke of the. Attempt to Ascend K 2. Civinini, 763; Himalayan Expedition, 282
- Academy of Sciences, Paris, Appropriation for Researches, 583; L'Académie des Sciences et les origines de la Carte de Cassini. L. Gallois, 723\*
- Accessions to the Library, 41, 118, 171, 239, 287, 391, 459, 509, 585, 629, 705, 767
- Acropolis of Athens, The. M. L. D'Ooge, *rev.*, 180
- Adamaua. Von Joko nach Ngaumdere. Eine Reise in Adamaua. Dr. E. Diesing, 298\*
- Adamovic, L. Bericht über die im verflochtenen Sommer durch Bosnien, Hercegovina, Dalmatien und Montenegro unternommene botanische Forschungsreise, 170\*
- Adams, F. D. The Basis of Pre-Cambrian Correlation, 404\*; — and A. E. Barlow. Geological Map of Portions of Hastings, Haliburton, and Peterborough Counties, Ontario, 533
- Adams, J. S. Florida: Its Climate, and Productions, with a Sketch of its History, etc., 790\*
- Addis Abeba:
- La città e il clima di. L. de Castro and E. Oddone, 464\*; A Meteorological Expedition to Addis Abeba in 1907. J. I. Craig, 298\*
- Map: Addis Abeba, Regione di Gulleliè-Addis Abeba, 406
- Admiralty Surveys, 1908, 723\*
- Adrar des Iforas. (Map). Lieut. Cortier, 725
- Africa:
- Africa, General:
- L'Afrique du Nord, Henri Lorin, *rev.*, 62; Het Afrika-Vraagstuk. Dr. C. M. Kan, *rev.*, 399; Du Caire au Cap via Stanleyville. A. J. Wauters, 593\*; Changes in Nomenclature, 623; Zur Kenntniss afrikanischer Erdbenenforstellungen. B. Struck, 247\*; Langues d'Afrique. H. Bourgeois, 724\*; The Magnetic Survey of, L. A. Bauer, 401\*; La domestication de l'éléphant. E. Gromier, 401\*; Une tournée chez les Malades du Sommeil. R. P. Manceau, 782\*; Die im englischen Sudan, in Uganda und dem nördlichen Kongostaate . . . Nutzpflanzen, 784\*; Die Versuche . . . in Deutsch-Ostafrika mit Automobilen. Dr. O. Bongard, 529\*; Across Wildest Africa. H. S. Landor, 237; In Wildest Africa. C. G. Schillings. Transl. F. Whyte, *rev.*, 287
- Africa, British East:
- East Africa Protectorate. V. M. Newland, 782\*; The Nandi. A. C. Hollis, *rev.*, 518
- Africa, Central:
- L'Afrique centrale a-t-elle été découverte au XVI siècle? A.-J. Wauters, 720; The Heart of Central Africa. Mineral Wealth, etc. J. M. Springer, *rev.*, 399
- Dialects:
- Lala-Lamba and Lenje Handbooks. *rev.*, A. C. Madan, 64\*

## Africa, East:

Aeorologische Forschungsreise nach Ostafrika. Prof. A. Berson, 248\*; German upper air investigations in. Dr. R. Assmann, 284; Negerleben in Ostafrika. Dr. K. Weule, *rev.*, 290

## Africa, French West:

L'Afrique occidentale française. G. François, *rev.*, 516; L'Afrique occidentale française. Duchesne-Fournet, 116\*; L'Afrique occidentale française en 1908. Merlaud-Ponty, 169\*; Les chemins de fer. Salesses, 169\*; Construction and Working of Railways in. Maj. J. G. Baldwin, 298\*; La culture du cacaoyer. Em. Baillaud, 593\*; Le Mouvement commercial, 1908, 529\*; La situation général. Gov. Gen. Ponty, 782\*; La situation... en 1908. G. François, 656\*; Les voies ferrées. L. Songy, 782\*

## Africa, German:

Development of . . . Protectorates, 401\*

## Africa, German East:

Die Besiedlung Ostafrikas. Prof. Dr. P. Samassa, 593\*; Die Buren in Deutsch-Ostafrika. Prof. P. Samassa, 298\*, 529; Der Hafen von Daressalam, 465\*; Zur Erwerbung von Deutsch-Ostafrika. Dr. Joachim Graf v. Pfeil, *rev.*, 64; Deutsch Ostafrikanischer Hanf. M. Einstein, 117\*; Zur Entwicklung von Ostafrika, 656\*; Fossil Beds in, 232; Introduction of the plow, 101; Ist ein ostafrikanisches Deutschland möglich?. Dr. P. Rohrbach, 248\*; Der Reis in Deutsch-Ostafrika. Dr. Braun-Amani, 298\*; Eine Reise in Ukonongo. Dr. E. Diesing, 656\*; Die Siedlungsmöglichkeiten im Bereiche der Kilimandjaroabahn. Dr. P. Rohrbach, 401\*; Von den Weiterführung der Usambarabahn, 248; Die wirtschaftliche Bedeutung Kilossas un der Makattasteppes. O. Stollowsky, 593\*

## Africa, German Southwest:

Über die berechtigten Verhältnisse Deutsch-Südwestafrikas. Dr. H. Lotz, 529\*; Die Bushmänner, ein aussterbendes Volk in. Lieut. Gentz, 656\*; Re'sestudien in Gross-Namaland. Dr. P. Range, 116\*; Jahresbericht . . . meteorologische Beobachtungswesen . . . 1908. Pasel, 529\*; Portugese Angola-

German Boundary Commission, 238; Ein Siedelungsvorschlag für Deutsch-Südwestafrika. Dr. Jur. V. Fuchs, *rev.*, 288; Le Sud-ouest africain allemand. L. Nemry, 248\*; Die Versuche der Kraftfahrabteilung k. Schutztruppe . . . Automobilen. O. Bongard, 529\*

## Africa, South:

Staatssekretär Dernburg in Britisch- und Deutsch-Süd-Afrika. Dr. O. Bongard, *rev.*, 525; The Guide to South Africa, *rev.*, 246; Handelsstrassen und Handelsmittelpunkte in Südafrika. D. Kürchhoff, 657; Kultur und Reich der Marotte. M. Richter, *rev.*, 510; The . . . Natives, their Progress, etc., *rev.*, 630; The Ore Deposits of. With a Chapter on Hints to Prospectors. J. P. Johnson, *rev.*, 769; Dr. Pösch's Expedition in, 720; Rock Engravings in. L. Péringuey, 598\*, 657; The Story of . . . G. M. Theal, 408\*; Das Trappisten-Missionskloster Mariannhill. Im Auftrage . . . von einem Ordenspriester, *rev.*, 58

## Africa, Spanish West:

Africa Occidental Española, 464\*

## Africa, West:

Commercial Possibilities in. Viscount Mountmorres, 30  
Maps of Africa and parts of:  
Atlas des Colonies françaises. P. Pelet, 663  
Bathy-Orographic Map of Africa, 660  
Baumwollbau als Zwischenkultur an der Usambara; Für den Baumwollbau . . . am Rufiji, 533  
Boundary between Abyssinia and British East Africa, 252  
Carte d'Afrique d'Ortelius, 720\*  
Carte de l'Afrique occidentale française. A. Meunier and E. Baralier, 660  
Carte Gén. de l'Afrique Occidentale française, 114  
Karte des Gebiets zwischen Okavango und Sambesi, 406  
Kartenskizze westlichen Kibo, 406  
Map of Africa, Showing Railway and Telegraphic Lines, Elevations, etc. G. H. Grosvenor, 406  
Map showing Uganda District, British East Africa and Northern Part of German East Africa, 725  
Maps of Eastern Equatorial . . . showing the Progress of Exploration, 252

- Occidentale Francese e i Paesi della Guinea Superiore, 534  
 Route from Ibo to Lake Nyasa, July-August, 1908, 786  
 South Africa, 253  
 Die Verbreitung des sandflohs in Afrika. D. Kürchhoff, 113\*  
 Agricultura, U. S. Department of. Maps: 38, 112, 166, 301, 405, 725\*, 786  
 Aguilar y Santillán, R. Bibliografía Geológica y Minera de la Republica Mexicana, 167\*  
 Air. (Map), 786  
 Air Temperatures, Upper. For July, August and September. W. R. Blair, 300\*  
 Airship Expedition to the Pole, Proposed, 703  
 Alabama:  
 Soil Survey Maps of Colbert and Henry Cos., 786; Marion Co., 38  
 Alaska:  
 Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte nördlicher Kolonisation. Prof. Dr. H. Erdmann, *rev.*, 241; Alaskan Glaciers, 503; The Ancient Kobuk Glacier. O. H. Hershey, 168\*; Die Bedeutung Alaskas für die Gletscherkunde. G. Partsch, 168\*; Bonanza Copper Mine, Latouche Island. F. C. Lincoln, 464\*; Charting of the North Coast of Alaska. V. Stefánsson, 279; Glacier Margin Phenomena in. Prof. R. S. Tarr, 626; Glimpses of Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Exposition, *rev.*, 526; Handbook of Alaska, its Resources, Products and Attractions. Gen. A. W. Greely, *rev.*, 460; Introduction of Domestic Reindeer in Alaska. S. Jackson, 168\*; Mineral Resources of the Kotsina-Chitina Region. F. H. Moffit and G. Maddren, 654\*; Northern Alaska in Winter. V. Stefánsson, 601; Notes on the Point Hope Spit. E. M. Kindle, 400\*; Peerless Alaska. Our Cache Near the Pole. C. Hallock, *rev.*, 126; Railroads in, 28; Some Features of Tin Deposits. A. Knopf, 464\*; Sommerstage in Alaska und Yukon. Dr. O. Stutzer, 592; Surface Features of Northern Alaska. T. S. Solomons, 781\*; Survey Parties in, 579; Yakutat Plain of Alaska. E. Blackwelder, 592\*; Some Phenomena of the Glacier Margins in the Yakutat Bay Region. R. S. Tarr, 300\*  
 Maps of Alaska:  
 Geologic Reconnaissance Map of Yakutat Bay Region, 725; Index Map of Alaska, 280; Topographical Reconnaissance Map of York Tin Region, Seward Peninsula, 111; U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey—Sketch of General Progress to June 30, 1908, 251  
 Albay, J. T. d'. Aux villes dévastées du détroit de Messine, 466\*  
 Albert I, Prince of Monaco. La Pêche dans les Abîmes, 467\*  
 Alberta:  
 The Coal Fields of Alberta. D. B. Dowling, 503; Coal in. J.-A. Paulhus, 653\*  
 Maps of Alberta:  
 Map of Alberta, 533; Coal Fields of, 599  
 Albertis, Capt. E. A. d'. Une croisière sur le Nile. Khartoum-Gondokoro, *rev.*, 629; Una Gita all'Harrar, *rev.*, 295  
 Aldabra Group: The Percy Sladen Trust Expedition to the Indian Ocean. J. C. F. Fryer, 528\*  
 Alden, Dr. W. C. Red Till in Wisconsin, 100  
 Alexander, Lieut. Boyd. Returns to Africa, 101; The Great Earthquake and Eruption of Mt. Cameroons, 579  
 Alfani, Father, makes largest barometer, 388  
 Algae in the Bay of Sebastopol. B. Bazenov, 170\*  
 Algeria:  
 L'Algérie et la Tunisie. A. Bernard, 782\*; Le détournement de l'Oued Saoura au Fom-el-Kreneg, 116\*; A la frontière algéro-marocaine nord. E. Gallois, 528\*; Monographie de la commune d'Oued-El-Aleug. M. Peytral, 782\*; Notes sur la région de Berguent. A. Cour, 464\*; Le plateau steppien d'Algérie. A. Joly, 656\*; Travaux scientifiques allemands en Algérie et en Tunis. P. Lemoine, 116\*  
 Allen, Prof. R. C., 628  
 Alldridge, T. J. Sierra Leone up to Date, 721\*  
 Alluvial Deposits in Southern California. W. C. Mendenhall, 29  
 Almagià, Prof. R. La Geografia fisica in Italia nel Cinquecento, 722\*  
 Almanach de Gotha. 1909, 46\*  
 Alpenverein, Der Alpinismus und der Deutsch-Österreichische. Dr. A. Dreyer, *rev.*, 461  
 Alphabet, The. An Account of the Origin and Development of Letters. Isaac Taylor, 48\*

Alpine Ski Club Annual, 1908, *rev.*, 511

# Alps:

The Alps during the Glacial Period. J. Geikie, 721\*; The Alps in Nature and History. W. A. B. Coolidge, *rev.*, 121; Some Anthropo-Geographic Effects of Glacial Erosion in the Alps. N. M. Fenne-man, 466\*; Die Gefahren der Alpen. E. Zsigmondy, *rev.*, 296; Geologische Studien in der "Grauwackenzone." Dr. F. Heritsch, 249\*; Glazialspuren in den östlichen Hohen Tauern. F. Becke, 466\*; Une nouvelle percée sous les Alpes, 466\*; The Origin of the Alps. A. Penck, 65; Studien über Gebirgspässe. Dr. J. Sölch, *rev.*, 634; Les territoires de refuge de la Flore alpine. Dr. J. Offner, 783\*; Vegetationsstudien in den Ostalpen. G. B. v. Mannagetta und Lerchenau, 249\*

Alsace: Megalithische Denkmäler im Oberelsass. L. G. Werner, 170\*

Alsace-Lorraine: Das Deutschtum Elsass-Lothringens nach der Volks-zählung von 1905. Dr. H. Witte, 596\*

Alsberg, M. Neu aufgefundene fossile Menschenreste, 531\*

# Altitudes:

Altitude Tables. F. Ball, *rev.*, 244; Some Altitude Effects at Camps above 20,000 Feet. W. H. Workman, 49\*, 405\*; The World's Highest Altitudes and First Ascents. C. E. Fay, 598\*

Amazon, Exploration of the Valley of. Wm. L. Herndon and L. Gibbon, 471\*

# America:

## America General:

L'Amérique précolombienne. A. Gagnon, *rev.*, 634; Die geographischen Grundlagen der amerikanischen Geschichte. Nach E. C. Semple. M. Krug Genthe, 780\*; La Immigration util debe ser Protegida. Dr. R. Meza, 528\*; Hatten die Alten Kunde von Amerika? Dr. Ed. Ebner, 658\*

## America, Central:

Dr. W. Lehmanns weitere Arbeiten in Mittelamerika, 720; Fra Cuba og Centralamerika. J. Brunchorst, 528\*; Central and South America. Vol. 1. A. H. Keane, *rev.*, 713; New or Noteworthy Plants from Colombia and Cen-

tral America. H. Pittier, 528\*; Villes mortes de l'Amerique centrale. Count M. de Périgny, 781\*

## America, North:

Amerika-Wanderungen eines Deutschen. J. Wilda, *rev.*, 710; Amérique du Nord. La chasse aux furrures. H. de Harven, 592\*; North America and Europe: a Geographical Comparison. Prof. A. Penck, 654\*; Bibliography of North American Geology for 1906 and 1907. Subject Index, 297\*; Cenozoic Mammal Horizons of Western North America. H. F. Osborn, 168\*; Correlation of the Middle and Upper Devonian and Mississippian Faunas of. S. Weller, 654\*; Faunal Lists of the Tertiary Mammalia of the West. W. D. Matthew, 168\*; Paleogeographic Maps of North America. B. Willis, 592\*, 780\*; Physical and Faunal evolution of . . . during Ordovician, Silurian, and Early Devonian Time. A. W. Grabau, 592\*; Precambrian Geology of North America. C. R. Van Hise and C. K. Leith, 780\*; Variations in the Run-off in some of the North American Rivers for many Years. E. V. Oppokov, 297\*; Where Men Live in North America. By M. Jefferson, 42\*

## Maps of North America:

Map of North America, showing Distribution of Pre-Cambrian Rocks, 785\*

## America, South:

Japan in Sudamerika, 116\*; Man and Climatic Change in. I. Bowman, 247\*, 384; Municipal Organization: Lima, 528; Montevideo, 655\*; Rio de Janeiro, 115\*; Santiago de Chile, 247\*; Reisestudien aus dem westlichen Südamerika. Therese, Prinzessin von Bayern, 41\*, *rev.*, 640; Sketches of Travels in South America, Mexico and California. L. M. Schaeffer, 304\*; South American Sketches. W. H. Hudson, *rev.*, 516; Südamerikanische Felszeichnungen. Dr. Th. Koch-Grünberg, *rev.*, 706

American Association for the Advancement of Science, Baltimore Meeting, 28

- American History, Early. Original Narratives of. Narratives of New Netherland. 1609-1664. J. F. Jameson, 790\*
- American Geographers. See Association of.
- American Geographical Society:  
Annual Meeting, 108; Annual Report, 109; Correspondence Relating to the Attainment of the North Pole, 759; Exhibition of Foreign Geographical Appliances used in Schools, 154, 502; Honorary and Corresponding Members and Fellows of, 440; Hudson-Fulton Exhibition of, 622; Award of Society's Medals, 285; Transactions, 36, 108, 164, 237, 285, 760
- American Merchants, Lives of. F. Hunt, 48\*
- Amicus, E. de. Studies of Paris, 43\*
- Amori, Fusakichi. Occurrences of Destructive Earthquakes, 171\*
- Ampferer, Dr. O. Über die Entstehung der Inntal-Terrassen, 299\*
- Amundsen, Capt. R. A proposed North Polar Expedition, 403\*, 702; De l'Atlantique au Pacifique par les glaces arctiques. Résumé by Ch. Rabot, 403\*; Zur Erforschung des Nordpolarbeckens, 117\*
- Andaman Islands, Collection from the. C. W. Mead, 298\*
- Anderson, R. The Japanese Volcano Aso, 160; Aso and its Caldera, 657\*
- Andersson, J. G. The Eleventh International Geological Congress, 255; Die rechtlichen Verhältnisse auf Spitzbergen, 170\*
- Andes:  
Physiography of the Central Andes: The Maritime Andes. I. Bowman, 781\*; The Trans-Andean Railroad, 454
- André, Ch. Les Planètes et leur Origine, *rev.*, 705
- Andrews, R. C. A Summer with the Pacific Coast Whalers, 171\*
- Angier, A. G. The Far East Revisited. Essays on . . . Conditions in Malaya, China, Korea, and Japan, *rev.*, 708
- Angineur, Capt. Mésopotamie. Projets d'irrigation, 529\*
- Anglo-Saxon Interests, Select List of References on. A. P. Clark Griffin, 250\*
- Angola, Railway Construction in. H. G. Mackie, 401\*
- Annam and Tonkin:  
Le Protectorat de la France en Annam et au Tonkin. Ch. Fournier-Wailly, 298\*
- Anthropography of Some Great Cities. M. Jefferson, 537
- Anthropology:  
Anthropology at the Baltimore Meeting, etc., 1908. G. G. MacCurdy, 658\*; Bibliography of Anthropology and Folk-Lore. N. W. Thomas, 597\*; El nuevo tipo humano fósil de Grimaldi (Monaco Collection). F. F. Outes, 597\*; Neu aufgefundene fossile Menschenreste und ihre Beziehungen zur Stammesgeschichte des Menschen. M. Alsborg, 531\*
- Map: Dispersione primitiva della specie umana, 728
- Antarctic:  
See also Polar.
- American Antarctic Exploration urged, 283; Annexing a Bit of the, 580
- Climatic:  
Zum antarktischen Klima. Dr. L. Mecking, 530\*; Antarctic Climate. Dr. L. Mecking, 625; The Cold Period of May in Arctic and Antarctic Regions. R. C. Mossman, 388; The Meteorology of the "Discovery." H. R. Mill, 171\*; Meteorology at the South Orkneys and South Georgia in 1908. R. C. Mossman, 722\*
- Expeditions:  
Charcot: 161, 386
- Shackleton: The British Antarctic Expedition. Edwin Swift Balch, 212, 597\*; Lieutn. E. H. Shackletons Vordringen zum Südpol. H. Wichmann, 597\*; Vers le pôle sud. Expédition Shackleton, 597\*; List of American Expeditions to the. E. S. Balch, 491; New British . . . Expedition, 702; Report on the Work of the Scottish National . . . Expedition. W. S. Bruce, 403\*; Scotland and Antarctica. W. S. Bruce, 403\*; Further Antarctic Reports of the Expedition of 1901-1904. Prof. J. W. Gregory, 722\*
- Der heutige Stand der Geographie der Antarktis. L. Mecking, 300\*
- Einige Beobachtungen über Eisformen und Vergletscherung der antarktischen Gebiete. Dr. O. Nordenskjöld, 784\*
- Stonington Antarctic Explorers. E. S. Balch, 473; List of American Expeditions to the Antarctic, 491

- La terre antarctique de Victoria. M. Zimmermann, 597\*
- Antarctic Maps:  
Maps showing Explorations and Surveys of the British Antarctic Expedition, 1907-1909, Route and Surveys of the Southern Journey Party, Route and Surveys of the South Magnetic Polar Party, 789  
Luftdruck-Mittelkarten für den Umkreis der Drake-Strasse. Dr. L. Mecking, 663
- Anti-Imperialist League. E. Winslow, 256\*
- Antilles:  
Les Antilles françaises. G. de Pellerin de Latouche, 401\*; Les Grandes Antilles. D. Bellet, 176\*; Les Petites Antilles P. Chemin Dupontès, *rev.*, 296
- Antitoxine Experiments:  
Die Giftschlangengefahr in Brasilien und ihre Bekämpfung durch Antitoxine Heilsera, 464\*
- Anufrief, I. P. *Bielomorskye Ldy.* (Ice Conditions in White Sea), 597\*
- Anutchin, D. Floods in Moscow . . . and Problems of Floods in Russia, 170\*
- Appenines: Die Nordapennin und die Westkarpathen. Dr. L. R. v. Sawicki, 598\*
- Applied Geography. J. Scott Keltie, *rev.*, 125
- Apostolidis, Dr. B. Étude sur la topographie du Fayoum, 168\*
- Arabia:  
Eduard Glaser's Forschungsreisen in Südarabien. Dr. O. Weber, *rev.*, 653; Little-known Parts of. D. G. Hogarth on, 385
- Maps:  
Arabia, 254; Itineraries of Capts. Butler and Aylmer, 789
- Arakan Coast, Mud Volcanoes of the. J. C. Brown, 721\*
- Aral Sea:  
Aralsee und sein Gebiet nach den neuesten Forschungen. Prof. Dr. A. Woeikow, 529\*; Fluctuations of the Aral Sea. Dr. A. Woeikow, 625
- Maps:  
Tiefenkarte des Aral-Sees; Spezifisches Gewicht des Wassers an der Oberfläche des, 727
- Archhelenis und Archinotis: Gesammelte Beiträge zur Geschichte der Netropischen Region. H. von Ihering, *rev.*, 290
- Arctic: See also Polar. Expeditions:  
The Proposed North Polar Expedition. Capt. R. Amundsen, 403\*, 702; Zur Erforschung des Nordpolarbeckens. R. Amundsen, 117; De l'Atlantique au Pacifique par les glaces arctiques. Capt. R. Amundsen. Résumé by Ch. Rabot, 403\*; Proposed Airship Expedition to the Pole, 703; Dr. Bruce's Latest Work in, 703; Notes on an Early American . . . Expedition. H. G. Bryant, 658\*; Discovery of the North Pole, 575; In Search of a Polar Continent (1905-1907). A. H. Harrison, *rev.*, 126; Mylius-Erichsen's Map of Northeast Greenland, 23; Mylius-Erichsen's Expedition, 115\*; Expedition to recover the Mylius-Erichsen Records, 160, 387; Mylius-Erichsen, 238; Conquering the Arctic Ice. E. Mikkelsen, *rev.*, 634; Sledging as a Method of Exploring the Arctic Ocean. A. H. Harrison, 467\*
- Isforholdene i de Arktiske Have, 1908, 722\*
- An Arctic Voyager of 1653. D. MacRitchie, 722\*
- The Cold Period of May in Arctic and Antarctic Regions. R. C. Mossmann, 388
- Another Melville-Bryant Drift Cask Found, 104
- Rasmussen's Next Work in Arctic America, 765
- Arctic Maps:  
Map of North East Greenland, 25; Mylius-Erichsen's Discoveries in Greenland, 115; Expedition to Northeast Greenland, 789
- Arctowski, Henryk. Variations de la vitesse du vent dues aux marées atmospheriques, 174\*, 766
- Arechavaleta, Prof. J. Flora Uruguay, 655\*
- Arens, O. Bilder von den Kanarischen Inseln, 597\*
- Argentina:  
L'Argentine au XXe siècle. A. B. Martinez and M. Lewandowski, *rev.*, 707; The Argentine Revisited. 1881, 1906. Rev. D. M'Corquodale, *rev.*, 636; La République Argentine. Son développement économique, commerciale, etc. A. Potel, 401\*; Argentine Enterprise, 699; Argentinien als

- fleischproduzierendes Land. G. L. Friederichs, 655\*; Estadística Agrícola. Año 1908, 592\*; Die Landwirtschaft in Argentinien, etc. L. Friderici, 168\*; Die Eisenbahnen Argentinens im Jahre 1908, 464\*; Railway Exhibition in 1910, 528\*; Über den Bau der argentinischen Anden. H. Keidel, 247\*, 655\*
- Arizona:  
Bibliography. Dr. J. A. Munk, *rev.*, 526; Erosion and Deposition in Southern Arizona. C. F. Tolman, 401\*; Minerals of. W. P. Blake's Report, 281; Recent Volcano in the San Francisco Mountain Region, 118\*
- Arizona. Map: Topographic and Geog. Sketch Map of a portion of Western Arizona, 37\*
- Arkansas, The Amphibians and Reptiles of. J. Hurter and J. K. Strecker, 654\*
- Arldt, Dr. Th. Die historische Geographie der Lebewesen, 171\*; Der Mars—das Zukunftsbild der Erde?, 659\*
- Arndt, Dr. P. Deutschlands Stellung in der Weltwirtschaft, *rev.*, 653
- Arnold, J. H. The peoples of Formosa, 721\*
- Arnold, R., and H. R. Johnson. Sodium Sulphate in . . . San Luis Obispo Co., Cal., 464\*
- Arrhenius, Svante. Worlds in the Making. *rev.*, 123
- Arrowsmith and Lewis. A new . . . General Atlas, 304\*
- Ascoli, W. S. Guatemala, 593\*
- Asia:  
The Far East Revisited, etc. A. G. Angier, *rev.*, 708; List of Grammars, Dictionaries, etc., of the Languages of Asia in the N. Y. Public Library, 657\*
- Maps of Asia:  
Maps of Asia, World-Wide Series, 254; Bathy-Orographical Map of, 661
- Asia Central:  
An Archipelago of Sand Dunes in a Lake of. Denzo Santo, 169\*; Central Asia: from the Aryan to the Cossack. J. Hutton, 304\*; The Dead City of Karatag and Its Environs. F. Krasilnikof, 169\*; Life in the Great Desert of Central Asia. E. Huntington, 782\*; Dr. M. A. Stein's Two Years of Exploration in, 1906-8, 94, 721\*
- Asia Minor:  
Eine Reise durch das westliche Kilikien, 1907. Dr. E. Herzfeld, 248\*; Promenade aux villes gréco-romaines de l'Asie Mineure. M. Mirtil, 782\*; Railroads in. Ellsworth Huntington, 691; Der Sabandjasee und seine Umgebung. C. Risch, 169\*; The War of Moslem and Christian for the Possession of. Prof. W. M. Ramsay, *rev.*, 287
- Maps of Asia Minor:  
La carte d'Asie Mineure au 400,000. R. Kiepert, 593; R.R. Map, 693; Karte der Sabandjasee und seine Umgebung, 406
- Asiatic Russia:  
Les ressources agricoles du centre de l'Asie russe. Dr. A. Woeikof, 783\*; Travellers in Russian Central Asia, 233
- Maps of Asiatic Russia:  
Map of Ways of Communication in Asiatic Russia, 407; Tiefenkarte des Aral-Sees, 727; Spezifisches Gewicht des Wassers an der Oberfläche des Aral-Sees, 727
- Asiatic Turkey. Map: Route of Capt. S. S. Butler and Capt. L. Aylmer from Baghdad to Damascus via El Jauf, 533\*
- Aso Volcano. R. Anderson, 160; Japanese Volcano Aso and its Caldera, 657\*
- Assam, Head-hunting among the Hill Tribes of. T. C. Hodson, 657\*
- Assmann, Dr. R. on the German Upper Air Investigations in Tropical East Africa, 284
- Association of American Geographers, 28; Committee on Geography for secondary schools, 284; Round Table Discussion, 162
- Astrakhan. Astrachan, Der Hafen von und sein Handel. P. Labbé, 530\*
- Astrography: International Chart of the Heavens, 467\*
- Astronomy: Graphische Lösung von Aufgaben aus der astronomischen Erdkunde. Dr. M. Möller, 597\*
- Atacama:  
Regional Population Groups of Atacama. Isaiah Bowman, 142, 193
- Map of Atacama:  
Desert Zone of Pacific Coast of South America, 143
- Atkins, T. De Courcy. The Kelt or Gael, 303\*



## Atlantic Ocean:

Atlantic Deeper Waterways Association. A. B. Burke, *rev.*, 399; International Exploration of, 105; Movements of Ice . . . and their Influence on Navigation, *rev.*, 251; Influx of Antarctic Ice in South Atlantic, 161; Treibeis im Süd-atlantischen Ozean, 117\*

## Maps and Charts of the Atlantic Ocean:

Campagne scientifique de la "Princess Alice." Itinéraire, 167\*

Map of Atlantic Ocean, 789\*

Meteorological Charts (U. S. Weather Bureau), 725\*

## U. S. Hydrographic Office Charts:

Pilot Charts of the North Atlantic Ocean, 38\*, 112\*, 165\*, 251\*, 405\*, 599\*, 724\*

Pilot Charts of the South Atlantic Ocean (New Publication), 506\*, 724\*

## Atlases. See also Maps:

Atlante d'Africa, Dispensa XV, Tav. 17-18. L'Africa Occidentale Francese e i Paesi della Guinea Superiore, 534

Atlas Général Vidal-Lablache. New Edition, 167, 407, 470

Atlas containing Nine Maps: N. America, S. America, United States, etc. J. Russell, 304\*

Atlas of the Chinese Empire, etc., 469

Atlas of Maps and Seismograms accompanying Report of State Earthquake Investigation Commission, 469

Edinburgh School Atlas, 303

Historical Atlas with Chronological Notes. E. A. Benians and T. H. Knight, *rev.*, 59

Imperial Gazetteer of India. Vol. XXVI, Atlas, 304\*

Meteorological Atlas of the Indian Seas and North Indian Ocean. W. L. Dallas and G. T. Walker, 119\*

New . . . . General Atlas. Arrow-smith and Lewis, 304\*

Stieler's Hand Atlas, 238

## Atmospheric Pressure:

Effect of . . . upon the Earth's Surface. F. N. Denison, 505; Notes on the Long-period Variations of. F. Omori, 250; Om lufttryckets ändringar och därmed sammanhängande företeelser. N. Ekholm, 250\*

Atwood, W. W. Glaciation of the Unita and Wasatch Mountains, 507

Atwood, W. W. and R. D. Salisbury. Interpretation of Topographic Maps, *rev.*, 179

Aubin, E. La Perse d'aujourd'hui, *rev.*, 176

Aunet, Biard d'. L'Aurore Australe, *rev.*, 175

Auroral Displays . . . at Mount Weather, September, 1908. W. R. Gregg, 300\*

## Australia:

Aboriginal Navigation. R. H. Mathews, 402\*, 594\*; The Alkaline . . . Province of Eastern Australia. H. I. Jensen, 119\*; L'Aurore Australe. B. d'Aunet, *rev.*, 175; Capital of the Commonwealth of, 103; Climate and Meteorology of. H. A. Hunt, 594\*; Native Fauna of, 31

## Maps of Australia:

Vegetationskarte von Australien, 662; Mean Annual Rainfall Map, 662

## Australia, South:

Explorations by Josiah Bonnin, 783\*; Notes on the Western Coastal Tribes of the Northern Territory. H. Basedow, 594\*

## Australia, Western:

Auriferous Deposits of Barramby and Errols, etc. C. G. Gibson, 299\*; Bonnievale and Kunaling Districts, Coolgardie Goldfield, etc. C. G. Gibson, 298\*; Crystalline Rocks of the Phillips R. District. E. S. Simpson and L. Glauert, 783\*; Geological Report upon the Gold and Copper Deposits of the Phillips R. Goldfield. H. P. Woodward, 783\*; Notes on Geology of Greenbushes Tinfield, etc. H. P. Woodward, 595\*; Die Pflanzenwelt von. Dr. L. Diels, *rev.*, 523; Seventh Census of, 1901. M. A. C. Fraser, 299\*

## Austria-Hungary:

Der Österreichisch-Türkische Staatsvertrag vom 29 Feb., 1909, 299\*; Die Ausgestaltung des geographischen Unterrichts. Dr. J. Mayer, 660\*; Die Entwicklung der Erdkunde in Österreich seit der Mitte des 19 Jahrhunderts. Prof. Dr. E. Oberhummer, 299\*; Development of Map-making in. Dr. E. Oberhummer, 492

## Maps of Austria-Hungary:

Dislokation Karte der Österr.-Ungar, 407; Karte der Goldberg-und Ankogelgruppe, 787;

Karte des politischen Bezirkes Hietzing-Umgebung, 788; Karte des Landes Vorarlberg, 788; Wolfgang Lazius Karten der österreichischen Lande und des Königreichs Ungern aus den Jahren 1545-1563. E. Oberhummer and F. R. v. Wieser, *rev.*, 642

Aylmer and Butler. Itineraries of Travel in Arabia, 789\*

## B.

BACCARI, E. - Il Congo, *rev.*, 517

Bacon, R. F., and V. Q. Gana. Economic Possibilities of the Mangrove Swamps of the Philippines, 782\*

Baedeker, Karl. Greece. Handbook for Travellers, *rev.*, 59; Northern France from Belgium and the English Channel to, the Loire, excluding Paris, *rev.*, 768; The United States, with Excursions to Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico and Alaska, *rev.*, 400

Baeteman, J. Impressions de Voyage de France en Abyssinie, 528\*

Baikalsee, Der. W. Halbfass, 298\*

Bailey-Meyers-Mason Families, Biographical Sketches of, 303\*

Baillaud, B. Les observatoires de montagne, 116\*

Baillaud, Em. La culture du cacaoyer dans l'Afrique occidentale, 593\*; Kamerun (Cacao Cultivation), 593\*; Côte d'Or (Cacao Cultivation), 593\*

Baillon, A. de. La Guinée française, 465\*

Baku: Sketch of the Geology of the Baku oil-fields. L. V. Dalton, 249\*

Balch, E. S. The British Antarctic Expedition, 212; Stonington Antarctic Explorers, 473; List of American Expeditions to the Antarctic, 491

Baldwin's Proposed Arctic Expedition, 456

Baldwin, C. W. Geography of the Hawaiian Islands, *rev.*, 57

Baldwin, E. Annals of Yale College . . . from its foundation to 1831, 47\*

Baldwin, Maj. J. G. Construction and Working of Railways in French West Africa, 298\*

Balearic Islands:

Archipel des Baléares. E. Gallois, 783\*; The Story of Majorca and Minorca. Sir Clements R. Markham, *rev.*, 771

Balkan Peninsula:

Bericht über die im verfloßenen Sommer durch Bosnien, Hercego-

wina, Dalmatien und Montenegro unternommene botanische Forschungsreise. L. Adamovic, 170\*; Die Niederschlagsverteilung auf der südosteuropäischen Halbinsel. F. Trzebitzky, 783\*; Das pliozäne Flusstal im Süden des Balkans. Dr. J. Cvijic, 595\*

Maps:

Forschungsreisen in Altserbien u. Mazedonien; Geologische Karte von Altserbien und Mazedonien. Prof. J. Cvijic, 115; Map to Illustrate the Near Eastern Question, 254; Das pliozäne Flusstal im Süden des Balkans. Prof. Dr. J. Cvijic, 727

Ball, F. Altitude Tables, *rev.*, 244

Ball, L. C. Geological Sketch Map of Cloncurry Copper Mining District, 166\*

Balloons. Highest Altitude attained, 628

Ballore, Count F. Montessus de. La Science séismologique, *rev.*, 49

Balls, W. L. The Cotton Crop of Egypt, 593\*

Baltic Sea:

Les dunes de la Baltique septentrionale. Ch. Rabot, 403\*; Die Eisverhältnisse des Winters 1908-09 ausserdeutschen Gewässern der Ostsee sowie an der holländischen Küste, 721\*; Ueber Farbe und Durchsichtigkeit des Ostseewassers. J. Gehrke, 300\*

Baltimore Meeting of the American Association, 28

Banda Isles. Banda Groep (Maps). H. Ph. Th. Witkamp, 254

Baratta, Dr. M. Il terremoto calabro-siculo del 28 dicembre 1908, 784\*; La navigazione interna alla Mostra del Po di Piacenza, 116\*

Barbary Corsairs, The Story of the. S. Lane-Poole, 408\*

Barber, J. W. Massachusetts Historical Collections . . . relating to History and Antiquities, etc., 303\*

Barclay, W. S. The River Paraná: An Economic Study, 115\*; Summary, 229; Map of the Paraná and its Watershed, 113

Baren, J. van. Ontginning van Woeste Gronden in Nederland. 299\*

Barnard, J. U. Missouri, *rev.*, 294

Barnes, J. S. Difficulties of Precision in Circumpolar Instrumental Observations, 696

Barois, M. J. Impressions de voyage en Abyssinie, 297\*

- Barometer made by Father Alfani, 388
- Barralier, E. Carte du Congo français, 660; — and E. Meunier. Carte de l'Afrique occidentale française, 660
- Barrantes, F. M. Elementos de Historia de Costa Rica, 790\*
- Barrett, R. J. Russia's New Era, *rev.*, 509
- Barrett, S. A. Pomo Indian Basketry, 30
- Bartet, Dr. A. Les Rois du Bas-Dahomey, 247\*
- Bartholomew, J. G., 108, 238; Plan of Birmingham, 303; Gazetteer of the British Isles, 43\*; Contour Motor-ing Map of Central Europe, 302; District Plan of Glasgow, 255; Contoured Road Map of Scotland, 303
- Barton, Dr. J. L. Daybreak in Turkey, *rev.*, 643
- Barzini, L. Pekin to Paris. An Account of Prince Borghese's Journey, etc., *rev.*, 185
- Basedow, H. Notes on Western Coastal Tribes of the Northern Territory of S. Australia, 594\*
- Basel, Die Juden in. M. Ginsburger, 658\*
- Bastaras, Les Grottes de. L. Briet, 597\*
- Bauer, L. A. The Magnetic Survey of Africa, 401\*; Magnetic Survey Yacht "Carnegie," 582
- Bavaria: Struktur und Bewegung des Gletschereises. Prof. H. Crammer, 596\*
- Map: Relief-Karte vom Bayerischen Hochland. Prof. M. Zeno Diemer, 302
- Bawenda of the Spelonken (Transvaal). R. Wesmann, *rev.*, 714
- Bayern, Therese Prinzessin von. Reise-studien aus dem westlichen Süd-amerika, 41\*, *rev.*, 640
- Bayley, W. S., and F. G. Clapp. Underground Waters of Southern Maine, 401\*
- Bazenov, B. Algae in the Bay of Sebastopol, 170\*
- Bazin, René. The Italians of To-day, *rev.*, 125
- Beadle, J. H. Life in Utah; or, The Mysteries and Crimes of Mormonism, 470\*
- Bealz, Dr. E. Prehistoric Japan, 116\*
- Bean, R. B. The Benguet Igorots, 465\*
- Beaufort, D. A. Memoir of a Map of Ireland; illustrating Topography, etc., 303\*
- Beaune de Bourgogne. P. Gruyer, 784\*
- Beaver: Die Verbreitung des Bibers im Quartär. O. von Linstow, 117\*
- Bechuanaland, British: Bericht über eine Reise in Britisch-Betschuana. Dr. R. Pösch, 168\*
- Becke, F. Glazialspuren in den ostlichen Hohen Tauern, 466\*; —, K. Schuster and F. von Kerner. Petrographische Ergebnisse der brasilienischen Expedition 1901, etc., 247\*
- Behaim, Martin, ed il suo globo. G. Vacca, 531\*
- Belgium:  
Map: Carte de la Belgique, 407
- Bellanger, S. La Touraine ancienne et moderne, 43\*
- Bellet, D. Les Grandes Antilles. Étude de géographie économique, *rev.*, 176
- Benadir, Il. La Seconda Colonia italiana. Prof. G. Coen, 656\*
- Bencke, A. Die Ergebnisse der Letzten Durchforschungen von Süd-Nigerien, 402\*
- Benhazera, M. Six mois chez les Touareg du Ahaggar, *rev.*, 190
- Benians, E. A., and T. H. Knight. Historical Atlas with Chronological Notes, *rev.*, 59
- Bergeat, Prof. A. Betrachtungen über die stoffliche Inhomogenität des Magmas im Erdinneren, 171\*
- Berkhout, Dr. S. H. Die Zukunft des Parakautschuks am Amazonas, 168\*
- Berkusky, H. Die Lage der russischen "Fremdvölker," 403\*
- Berlin: Map showing Density of Population in 1905, 560
- Bermudes Aux. V.-A. Huard, 654\*
- Bernard, A. L'Algérie et la Tunisie d'après le Rapport de M. G. Cochery, 782\*
- Bernard, F. L'Exploration de l'Indo-Chine et la délimitation de la frontière franco-siamoise, 465\*
- Bernardy, A. A. L'emigrazione delle donne e dei fanciulli, etc., 467\*
- Bernaer, Dr. K. Handelsverhältnisse in der Mandschurei, 594\*
- Bernese Alps, Some Climbs in the. A. Burr, 784\*
- Berry, Le. Contribution à l'étude géographique d'une région française. A. Vacher, *rev.*, 587
- Berry, W. Grinton. Bishop Hanning-ton and the Story of the Uganda Mission, *rev.*, 58
- Berson, Prof. A. Aeorologische Forschungsreise nach Ostafrika, 248\*

- Bertrand, J. La léproserie de Gotemba, 594\*
- Bezdold, Wilhelm von. Gesammelte Abhandlungen aus den Gebieten der Meteorologie und des Erdmagnetismus, *rev.*, 55
- Bibliography:
- American Book-Prices Current. Compiled by L. S. Livingston, 47\*; Bibliography, American. A Chronological Dictionary of all Books, etc. Vol. 5. C. Evans, 471\*; Bib. of North American Geology, 1906-7, 297\*; Annual American Catalogue, 1908, 408\*; List of American Expeditions to the Antarctic. E. S. Balch, 491; Bibliography of Anthropology and Folk-Lore. N. W. Thomas, 597\*; Three Centuries of English Booktrade. Bibl. Essay on Bibl. since . . . 1595. By A. Growoll. Also List of Catalogues . . . from 1595-1902. By W. Eames, 48\*; Bibliografia Geologica y Minera de la Rep. Mexicana. R. Aguilar y Santillán, 167\*; Bolletino delle Pubblicazioni Italiane, 404\*; L'Istituto Geografico Militare e i suoi lavori, Parte seconda del Catalogo, 659\*; List of Grammars, Dictionaries, etc., of the Languages of Asia in the N. Y. Public Library, 657\*; Catalogue of Polish Scientific Literature, 404\*; The Fale'Ula Library. A Philological, ethnological and geographical Bibliography of Islands of the South Pacific. W. Churchill, 305; Bibl. of Polynesia's Western Verge, 86
- Bieber, F. J. Das Heerwesen der Kaffitscho, 528\*
- Bigelow, Prof. F. H. Normal Temperature and Precipitation of the United States, 581; Report on Temperatures and Vapor Tensions in the U. S., 463\*
- Bigelow, Poultney. The Pest at our Gates, 47\*
- Bingham, H. The Journal of an Expedition Across Venezuela and Colombia . . . Exploration of Route of Bolívar's March and Battlefields, etc., *rev.*, 514
- Biographical Sketches of the Bailey-Meyers-Mason Families 1776 to 1905, 303\*
- Birdwistle, C. A. Cotton Growing and Nigeria, 231
- Birmingham, Plan of. J. Bartholomew, 303\*
- Bishop, A. L. Geography in the Universities, 388; Nature of Commercial or Economic Geography, 582
- Bismarck Archipelago:
- Maps: Küstenstrecke Muliama-Kuduku; Küstenstrecke Muliama-Toau Inseln; Übersichtskarte von Süd Neu Mecklenburg, 40
- Bison Range in the Flathead Indian Reservation, Montana, 29
- Blackwelder, E. Cenozoic History of the Laramie Region, Wyo., 781\*; The Yukutat Plain of Alaska, 592\*
- Blair, E. H., and J. A. Robertson. The Philippine Islands 1493-1898. Vols. LIV-LV, 664\*
- Blair, Wm. R. Storm Depth, Rate of Movement and Intensity, 785\*; Upper Air Temperatures for July, August and September, 300\*
- Blake, Prof. W. P. A Geological Sketch of the Tucson region, *rev.*, 398; Report on the Minerals of Arizona, 281
- Blanchard, C. J. The Call of the West, 528\*; Reclaiming the Desert, 167\*
- Blanchard, R. L'habitation en Queyras, 170\*
- Blatchley, R. S. The Mineral Production of Illinois in 1908, 654\*
- Bliss, Dr. F. Jones. Lecture on "A Palestine Pilgrimage," 760
- Blok, P. J. Holland und das Reich vor der Burgunderzeit, 299\*
- Blondel, M. G. Le port du Havre, 249\*
- Blumhardt, J. F. Hindustani Self-Taught, 48\*
- Boas, Dr. F. Race Problems in America, 527\*
- Boeck, Dr. K. Aux Indes et aux Népal, *rev.*, 463
- Boeroe, Tochten op het Eiland. J. H. W. van der Miesen, 298\*
- Böhringer, Ch. Cinchona und Kautschukkultur in Ceylon, 657\*
- Bois Lukis, E. du. Yacimientos carboníferos de los departamentos de la Libertad, Cajamarca y Ancachs, 655\*
- Bokhara, A Journey into Southern and Central. R. U. Rojevitz, 169\*
- Bolivia:
- The Population of Bolivia. Prof. I. Bowman, 281; Renseignements à l'usage des voyageurs et des résidents en Bolivie, 781\*; Survey Work on the Frontier between Bolivia and Brazil. Maj. P. H. Fawcett, 168\*, Summary, 228.

## Map:

- Mapa general de la Republica de Bolivia. L. G. Meza, 301
- Bolle, C. Die Wirtschaftsfrage Brasiliens, 401\*
- Bonacina, L. C. The Seasons and their Definition, 300\*
- Bonarelli, G. Trenti mesi a Bornéo, 529\*
- Bongard, Dr. O. Die Versuche . . . . . der k. Schutztruppe in Deutsch-Südwestafrika mit Automobilen, 529\*; Staatssekretär Dernburg in Britisch- und Deutsch-Süd-Afrika, *rev.*, 525; Wie wandere ich nach deutschen Kolonien aus?, *rev.*, 585
- Bongu-Sprache, Grammatik und Vokabularium der. (Astrolabebei, Kaiser-Wilhelmsland.) A. Hanke, *rev.*, 770
- Bonnin, J. South Australia: Explorations of N. W. District, 783\*
- Book Notices, 49, 120, 175, 239, 287, 391, 459, 509, 585, 629, 705, 767
- Bordeaux' Züge östlich und nordöstlich vom Tsadsee, 169\*
- Borghese, Prince. Account of his Journey, etc. L. Barzini, *rev.*, 185
- Borneo:  
Some Experiences of Colonial Life. Mrs. D. Cator, 721\*; Trenti mesi a Bornéo. G. Bonarelli, 529\*
- Map:  
Nuova Carta idrografica delle Regioni orientali di Bornéo, 726
- Borredon, Capt. G. L'Equilibrio ed il Moto Perpetuo della Terra Girante Intorno al Sole, 250\*
- Bose, P. N. Notes on the Geology and Mineral Resources of the Rájpiplá State, 402\*
- Bosnia-Herzegovina. A. R. Colquhoun, 170; La Bosnie et l'Herzégovine. K. de Szokolay, 170\*
- Map: Generalkarte von Bosnien und der Hercegovina nebst Dalmatien, 254
- Bosse, G. von. Das deutsche Element in den Vereinigten Staaten, etc., *rev.*, 768
- Boston in 1900. Map showing density of Population, 553
- Boston Harbor (Coast and Geod. Survey Chart), 532\*
- Botanical Features of North American Deserts. D. T. MacDougal, *rev.*, 396
- Bothnia, Gulf of:  
Die Eisverhältnisse im Bottnischen Meerbusen in den Wintern 1903-4, Die Windverhältnisse, etc., Die Süßwasserzufuhr zum Bottnischen Meerbusen, etc. Rolf Witting, 723\*

## Maps:

- Karte der Küste des bottnischen Meerbusens zwischen Tornio und Kokkola, 728; Der bottnische Meerbusen in 1904-5, 788; Maps to show Depth, Salinity, Thermal Conditions, etc., 788
- Bougainville Island, First Crossing of, 33
- Boulogne, Statistiques de, 1908, 784\*
- Boundary Line, The Forty-ninth Parallel. G. W. Littlehales, 216
- Bourbon, Isle of. See Réunion.
- Bourgeois, H. Langues d'Afrique, 724\*
- Bowman, I. Regional Population Groups of Atacama, 142, 193; Man and Climatic Change in South America, 247\*, 384; The Physiography of Central Andes: I. The Maritime, 781\*; The Population of Bolivia, 281
- Bradley, H., New English Dictionary, Vol. VI: L-M, 47\*
- Brahmaputra, The Lohit-, between Assam and South-Eastern Tibet. N. Williamson, 782\*; Map, 787\*
- Bratter, C. A. Die kutzowalische Frage, *rev.*, 399
- Braun, G. Verzeichniss von Bodenbewegungen, 531\*; Über Reliefs, 467\*
- Braun-Amani, Dr. K. Der Reis in Deutsch-Ostafrika, 298\*
- Brazil:  
Baumwolle in Brasilien. M. Schanz, 781\*; Brazil's Failure to Control the Price of Coffee, 220; Kaffeebau und Kaffeewalorisation in Brasilien. M. Schanz, 401\*; Brazilian Livestock, 229; Diamonds and their Bearing upon the Future of, 240\*; Dry Farming in, 655\*; Einwanderung und Siedlung in Brasilien. M. Schanz, 401\*; Emigrazione e Colonie. Min. d. Affari Esteri, 168\*; Ergebnisse der botanischen Expedition der k. Akad. der Wissenschaften nach Südbrasilien, 1901. R. v. Wettstein and V. Schiffner, 297\*; Die Giftschlangengefahr in Brasilien und ihre Bekämpfung durch Antitoxine Heilsera. G. von Koenigswald, 464\*; Guide des États-Unis du Brésil. R. Gomes, *rev.*, 768; Landeskunde der Republik Brasilien. Bel. R. von Ihering, *rev.*, 295; Nochmals die Zukunft des Para-Kautschuks am Amazonas. D. Sandmann, 401\*; An Outline of the Economic Climatology of. R. DeC. Ward, 592\*, 655\*; Petrographische Ergebnisse der brasilienischen Ex-

- pedition 1901, etc. Dr. K. Schuster, F. v. Kerner and F. Becke, 247\*, 655\*; Survey Work on the Frontier between Bolivia and Brazil. Maj. P. H. Fawcett, 168\*; Summary, 228; Whaling in, 655\*; Die Wirtschaftslage Brasiliens. G. Bolle, 401\*; Yerba Maté. P. Walle, 115\*; Die Zukunft des Parakautschuks am Amazonas. Dr. S. H. Berkhout, 168\*
- Maps of Brazil:  
 Mappa da antiga distribuição dos índios no Brazil meridional, 113; Mappa da actual distribuição dos índios no Brazil meridional, 113
- Bregenz. Map: Geologische Karte des Hinteren Bregenzer Waldes in den Quellgebieten der Breit-Ach und der Bregenzer-Ach, 728
- Bremen: Jahrbuch für bremische Statistik. 1908, 722\*
- Bretagne, la Basse. Étude de géographie humaine. C. Vallaux, *rev.*, 391
- Briesemeister, A. Map of Uganda District, British East Africa and Northern Part of German East Africa, 725
- Briet, L. Les Grottes de Bastaras, 597\*
- Brigham, A. P. The Winnipeg Meeting of the British Association, 754
- Bright, Maj. R. G. T. on the Mufumbiro Volcanoes, 623
- Brill, O. Verbreitung der Fruchthaine in Italien (Map), 663\*
- Brimmer, M. Three Essays on the History, Religion and Art of Ancient Egypt, 792\*
- British Antarctic Expedition, The. E. S. Balch, 212
- British Association, The Winnipeg Meeting of. A. P. Brigham, 754
- British Columbia:  
 La Colombie Britannique. Albert Métin, *rev.*, 61; Der "Kartensinn" der Kitonaqa-Indianer. Dr. A. F. Chamberlain, 527\*
- Maps:  
 Shuswap sheet. Geog. and top. data. G. W. Dawson and J. McEvoy, 533
- British Isles: See also United Kingdom. Map:  
 Stanford's New Orographical Map of the British Isles, 788
- Brittany: The Land of the Sardine. H. M. Smith, 658\*
- Brönlund, Finding Body of, 25; Memorial to, 238
- Brooke, John William, Murdered in China, 238
- Broomhall, M. Present-Day Conditions in China, *rev.*, 399
- Brown, A. S. Madeira and the Canaries, *rev.*, 400
- Brown, J. C. Mud Volcanoes of the Arakan Coast, 721\*
- Brown, R. N. Rudmose. The British Antarctic Expedition, 1907-09, 597\*
- Bruce, Wallace. The Hudson. Three Centuries of History, etc., 470\*
- Bruce, Dr. W. S. Another Expedition by, 283; Latest Work in the Arctic, 703; New Expedition to Prince Charles Foreland, 624; Report on the Work of the Scottish National Antarctic Expedition, 403; Scotland and Antarctica, 403\*
- Brückner, E. Zur Frage der Entwicklung der Rhein-Rhone-Wasserscheide, 659\*; Zur Thermik der Alpenseen und einiger Seen Nord-Europas, 659\*; — and E. Muret. Les variations périodiques des glaciers, 467\*
- Bruel, G. Les basses vallées de l'Oubangui et de la Sanga, 593\*; Carte du Chari, 725
- Bruhns, B. Die besondere Aufgabe des geographischen Lehrbuches neben dem Atlas und den Anschauungsmitteln, 300\*; Geographische Studien über die Waldhufensiedelungen in Sachsen, 466\*; Landschaftsbilder im Geographie Unterricht, 468\*
- Brunchorst, Dr. J. Fra Cuba og Centralamerika, 528\*
- Brunhuber, Dr. and Dr. Schmidt, Murdered in China, 701
- Bryant, H. G. Notes on an Early American Arctic Expedition, 658\*
- Bucelinus, G. Nucleus Insigni Lektionis Variarum fructu locuples, 47\*
- Budapest:  
 The Mortality in Budapest, 1906. Dr. J. G. Pikler, 595\*; Statistical Yearbook for the City of. 1906, 595\*; Status of Instruction in Budapest in 1905-06, and Statistics of Common Schools, 1828-1907. Dr. G. Thirring, 595\*
- Buenos Aires, Growth of, 698
- Map: Die historische Entwicklung von Buenos Aires, 252
- Building Stones of New Jersey. J. Volney Lewis, 780\*
- Bulgaria:  
 Bulgaria. D. J. de la Llave y Garcia, 595\*; Grecs et Bulgares au dix-neuvième et au vingtième siècles. Prof. N. Kasasis, 403\*; La Population de la Bulgarie par années 1888-1908, 299, 595\*; Mouvement de la Population 1903, 783\*;

- Statistique agricole, 1905, 783\*;  
Statistique du commerce du royaume, etc., 530\*
- Map: Königreich Bulgarien und Türkisch Thraken. Dr. K. Peucker, 254
- Burke, A. B. Atlantic Deeper Waterways Association, Report of, 399\*
- Burma:  
En Birmanie. Fragments d'un rapport consulaire sur le riz, etc. A. L. Labré, 594\*: Die Katschin-Stämme an der Grenze von Ober-Birma und Yunnan. Dr. A. Führer, 402\*
- Burr, A. Some Climbs in the Bernese Alps, 784\*
- Burrard, Col. S. G., and H. H. Hayden. A Sketch of the Geography and Geology of the Himalaya Mountains and Tibet, *rev.*, 53
- Bury, G. W., Travels in Arabia, 385
- Buscalioni, Prof. L. L'Etna e la sua vegetazione, 403\*
- Buschmänner der Kalahari, Die. Prof. Dr. S. Passarge, *rev.*, 244
- Büsgen, Dr. and Dr. Jentsch. Forstwirtschaftliche . . . Expedition nach Kamerun und Togo, 720\*
- Butler and Aylmer, Map showing itineraries of their Travels in Arabia, 789\*
- C.
- CABLE, G. W. The Creoles of Louisiana, 470\*
- Cacao Trade and Consumption, 659\*
- Cagni, Capt. Umberto, 163
- Cahill, B. J. S. Account of a New Land Map of the World, 723\*
- Cairnes, D. D. Preliminary Report on a Portion of the Yukon Territory west of Lewes R., 591\*
- Calabria:  
La Calabre. M. Gignoux, 530\*;  
Calabrian Earthquakes. Prof. J. Geikie, 249\*; I Terremoti Calabro-Siculi del 1898-09. Prof. G. Uzielli, 249\*;
- California:  
Absence de traces glaciaires dans la Californie méridionale. J. V. Danes, 401\*; Alluvial Deposits in Southern. W. C. Mendenhall, 29; Ground Waters and Irrigation Enterprises in the Foothill Belt, Southern Cal. W. C. Mendenhall, 37\*; In-doors and Out, etc. E. W. Farnham, 303\*; Military Occupation of. T. W. Sweeney, 600\*; Mineral Production of, 719\*;  
Notes on Shoshonean Dialects of Southern. A. L. Kroeber, 719\*;  
Sodium Sulphate in Soda Lake, etc. R. Arnold and H. R. Johnson, 464\*;  
Some By-Ways of. C. F. Carter, 790\*;  
Stratigraphy and Palæontology of the San Pablo Formation. C. E. Weaver, 115\*;  
Über Kalifornische Meeresströmung. H. Thorade, 115\*
- Maps of California:  
General Geol. Map of Adjoining Portions of Sierra Nevada, Cascade, and Klamath Mts., 111; Lands Irrigated in the Foothill Belt of Southern, 37; Maps of Toulumne, Sierra, Placer, Eldorado and Shasta Cos., State Mining Bureau, 786; Relief and Mineral Map of, 599; State of (insets of Los Angeles and San Diego), 532; Topography and Geology of Area covered by Indian Valley Map, 111; Topography and Geology of So. Half of Honey Lake Quadrangle, 111
- Calkins, F. C., and D. F. MacDonald. Geological Reconnaissance in N. Idaho and N. W. Montana, 781\*
- Calvert, A. F. Madrid. An Historical Description and Handbook, etc., *rev.*, 520
- Calvert, W. R., and C. A. Fisher. Maps of Great Falls Region, Mont., 165
- Cambier, Maj. E., *Obituary*, 704
- Camel Training:  
La Penetration saharienne et les Méharistes soudanais. Capt. Ch. Cauvin, 248\*
- Cameron, Walter E. The Etheridge (Queensland) Coalfield, 783\*
- Cameroons, The:  
Ergebnisse der Regenmessungen in Kamerun im Jahre 1907, 465\*;  
Forstwirtschaftliche und forstbotanische Expedition nach Kamerun und Togo. Dr. Jentsch and Dr. Büsgen, 720\*;  
Holzexpedition nach Kamerun, 656\*;  
Kamerun (Cacao Cultivation). Em. Baillaud, 593\*;  
Regenmessungen aus Kamerun. H. Matzat, 168\*;  
Zur Kola-Kultur, 528\*
- Map:  
Map of the New Frontier between the French Congo and Cameroons, 789
- Cameroons, Mount. Dr. Hassert, 504;  
The Great Earthquake and Eruption on. Lieut. B. Alexander, 579

Camphor, A. P. Missionary Story Sketches. Folk-Lore from Africa, *rev.*, 714

Canada:

The Big Horn Coal Basin. G. S. Malloch, 591\*; Canada et Canadiens. Dr. A. Loir, *rev.*, 717; Climate and Development of. Dr. G. R. Parkin, 454; La côte nord du Saint-Laurent et le Labrador Canadien. E. Rouillard, *rev.*, 296; Decisions Geographic Board of, 463\*, 591\*, 653\*, 724\*; A Forester's Work in a Northern Forest. E. Wilson, 400\*; Forest Reserves. A. Knechtel, 591\*; Geological Reconnaissance along the Nat. Trans-Continental R.R. from St. Lawrence River to . . . Boundary between Quebec and New Brunswick, 653\*; Die kanadische Ahornzucker-industrie, 780\*; Notes on the Mammals and Birds of Northern Canada. R. MacFarlane, *rev.*, 190. See also C. Mair; Opportunities in Canada. E. Heaton and J. B. Robinson, *rev.*, 297; The Ottawa Region. Compiled by E. Rouillard, 42\*; New Transcontinental Railway. E. B. Osborn, 719\*; Railway Development of. Dr. G. R. Parkin, 527\*; The Regions of Quebec, Lake St. John, Cicoutimi, etc. Compiled by E. Rouillard, 42\*

Canada. Annual Reports:

Cartography. Report of the Geographer for 1908, 719\*; Dominion Lands. Reports of Commissioner and Others, 719\*; Forestry. Reports of Superintendent and Others, 719\*; Immigration. Reports of Superintendent and Others, 719\*; Mineral Production. Report for 1906 of Dep't. of Mines, 591\*; Report of the Surveyor General, 719\*; Selected List of Reports and Maps (since 1885) of Special Economic Interest, 591\*; Summary Report for 1908, Geol. Sur. Branch, Dep. of Mines, 591\*; Topographical Surveys. Report 1907-8, 780\*

Maps of Canada:

Athabaska-Mackenzie Region, Biological Investigation of, 112; Commercial and School Wall Map of the Dominion, 406; Distribution of Barren Ground Caribou, 112; Former Distribution of Elk, Moose, Bison, and Musk-Ox, 112; Life Zones of

Hudson Bay and Mackenzie Regions, 112; Map showing Elevators in Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Alberta. J. White, 533; Maps of Geol. Survey, 532, 533; Map of Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Alberta. J. White, 725; Ontario, 725; Resource Map of the Dominion. J. White, 599; The Timber Belt of the North. R. E. Young, 112

Canada and U. S.:

Die Endgültige Vermessung der Grenze zwischen den Vereinigten Staaten u. Kanada vom Lake of the Woods gegen Westen. Dr. E. Hammer, 781\*; The Forty-ninth Parallel Boundary Line. G. W. Littlehales, 216

Canals:

Le Canal de Suez, 657\*; The Panama Canal in 1908. V. Cornish, 167\*; The Panama Canal (Map), 252; Der Panamakanal. Dr. F. Regel, *rev.*, 187; Verkehr im Kaiser Wilhelm-Kanal, 722\*

Canary Islands: Bilder von den Kanarischen Inseln. O. Arens, 597\*

Canyon Voyage, A. F. S. Dellenbaugh, *rev.*, 459

Canyons of the Green and Colorado Rivers (Map). F. S. Dellenbaugh, 252

Cape Colony. See Cape of Good Hope.

Cape of Good Hope:

Le Cap de Bonne-Espérance au XVIIe siècle. H. Dehérain, 664\*; Geological Survey of the, 763

Maps of Cape of Good Hope:

Geological Map of the Colony of. Sheets 33, Britstown. A. L. Du Toit; 41, Griqua Town, A. W. Rogers and A. L. Toit, 301

Cappelle, H. van. Essai sur la constitution géologique de la Guyane hollandaise (district occidental), *rev.*, 774

Cardoso, J. P. Carta de Progresso da Comissão Geographica e Geologica de S. Paulo, 38

Caribbean Sea. Die Bodenformen und Strömungen des Karäibischen Meeres. J. C. Soley, 785\*

Caribou on Queen Charlotte Islands, 124

Carmel, Mount: Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Karmels. Parts I and II. E. von Müllinen, *rev.*, 511

Carne, J. E. Copper-Mining Industry and Distribution of Copper Ores in New South Wales, 721\*



- Carnegie Institution. Magnetic Survey Service of, 35
- Carnegie Mag. Survey Yacht, 582, 698
- Carniola. Map: Sprachenkarte von Krain auf Grund der Volkszählung von 1900. Dr. M. Wutte, 166
- Carpathian Mts.:  
Berg-und Flussnamen in den Karpathen. Dr. Czirbusz, 170\*; Die Nordapennin und die Westkarpathen, eine morphologische Parallele. Dr. L. R. v. Sawicki, 598\*
- Carpenter, E. J., America in Hawaii, 41\*
- Carson, B. M. From Cairo to the Cataract, *rev.*, 509
- Carter, C. F. Some By-Ways of California, 790\*
- Carter, Prof. O. C. S. Earthquakes in the Light of the New Seismology, 724\*
- Carthage, The Story of. A. J. Church, 408\*
- Cartography: See also Maps.  
L'année cartographique. Supplément annuel à toutes les publications de géographie et de cartographie. F. Schrader, 789; Kartographische Reproduktionsmethoden. E. Wagner, 531\*; Kartographische und topographische Seminarübungen. L. Neumann, 250\*; Leitfaden der Kartenentwurfslehre. Prof. Dr. K. Zöppritz, *rev.*, 646; Utilisation des données fournies par les cartes marines ibériques dans les ateliers cartographiques de Hollande. Count P. Teleki, 250\*
- Cartography, Early:  
Early Spanish Cartography of the New World. [The Wolfenbüttel-Spanish Map, Work of Diego Ribero, etc.] E. L. Stevenson, 784\*; El Geógrafo Tomás López y sus Obras. G. Marcel, 250\*; Die italienischen Portolane des Mittelalters. K. Kretschmer, *rev.*, 630; Wolfgang Lazius Karten der österreichischen Länder und des Königreichs Ungarn aus den Jahren 1545-1563. E. Oberhummer and F. R. v. Wieser, *rev.*, 642
- Casabona, L. São Paulo du Brésil. Notes d'un colon français, *rev.*, 124
- Cassini, L'Académie des Sciences et les Origines de la Carte de. L. Gallois, 723\*
- Castro, L. de and E. Oddone. La città e il clima di Addis Abeba, 464\*
- Catalogue, Annual American, 1908, 408\*
- Catalogue. English . . . of Books for 1908, 256\*
- Catalonia: La Catalogne. E. Gallois, 658\*
- Catania, Le probabili cause della corrente litorale del golfo di. F. Eredia, 249\*
- Cator, Mrs. D. Some Experiences of Colonial Life (North Borneo), 721\*
- Caucasus: Der Kaukasus. Dr. K. Oestreich, 249\*
- Cauvin, Capt. Ch. La Pénétration saharienne et les Meharistes soudanais, 248\*
- Cavally, Deux Missions dans le Haut-J. Joulia, 720\*
- Cave, H. W. The Book of Ceylon, *rev.*, 60
- Caves:  
Cave Dwellings at Te Pehu. J. Cowan, 404\*; Cavernes des Tarascon-sur-Ariège. E. A. Martel, 466\*; Les Grottes de Bastaras. L. Briet, 597\*; Guide to Yarrangobilly Caves, and Wombeyan Caves, N. S. W., *rev.*, 526
- Ceara, La. P. Denis, 168\*
- Celebes, Het Landschap Bada in Midden. A. C. Kruyt, 594\*
- Maps of Celebes:  
Schetskaart van Midden, 726; Zee diepten rondom Celebes, 787
- Central America. See America, Central.
- Central Asia. See Asia, Central.
- Ceylon:  
The Book of Ceylon. By H. W. Cave, *rev.*, 60; Cinchona und Kautschukkultur in. Ch. Böhringer, 657\*; Report of Surveyor-General for 1908, 782\*
- Chaco Boreal, Die unbekannten Stämme des. A. V. Fric, 781\*
- Chadeau, R. Notes géologiques sur la Mauritanie, 721\*
- Chad: Étude sur le Tchad et le bassin du Chari. H. Freydenberg, *rev.*, 295
- Chaillé-Long, Col. Ch. Section of the Nile Discovered by, 222
- Chailley, J. L'évolution des méthodes coloniales, 466\*
- Chamberlain, A. F. Der "Kartensinn" der Kitonaga-Indianer, 527\*
- Chamberlin, T. C.: Prof. Chamberlin's Special Work in China, 30
- Champagne, La. Étude de Géographie Régionale. Dr. Emile Chantriot, *rev.*, 288
- Champlain, Le vrai monument de: ses œuvres éditées par Laverdière. A. Gosselin, 658\*

- Chandler, Prof. E. F. On Stream Measurement and Run-off in North Dakota, 226
- Chantriot, Dr. E. La Champagne. Étude de Géographie Régionale, *rev.*, 288
- Chapman, J. M. Corsica. An Island of Rest, *rev.*, 185
- Chapman, R. H., 766
- Charcot's Expedition, 161; Charcot's letter on his south polar journey, 386
- Charles, C. Honduras: The Land of Great Depths, 470\*
- Charts:
- Berghaus's Chart of the World. H. Habenicht and B. Domann, 663; Danish Hydrographic Office Charts, 255; Tracks of Cables at Shanghai, and in the Approaches to the Yangtze R., 301
- Charts. U. S. Hydrographic Office: Chart of the Gulf Stream, 165; Pilot Chart of the Great Lakes, 724; Pilot Charts of the North Atlantic Ocean, 38\*, 112\*, 165\*, 251\*, 405\*, 532\*, 599\*, 724\*; Pilot Charts of the North Pacific Ocean, 38\*, 165\*, 251\*, 301\*, 405\*, 532\*, 599\*, 724\*
- Chatelain, Héli. *Obituary*, 36
- Cherrie, G. K. New Birds from the Orinoco Region and Trinidad, 655\*
- Chevalier, A. Dans le nord de la Côte d'Ivoire, 720\*; Le haut plateau du Fouta Djallon, 656\*; La région des sources du Niger, 593\*
- Chevalier et Sudry. La source de la Bise dans l'Étang de Thau, 466\*
- Child, F. S. Fairfield, Ancient and Modern, *rev.*, 526
- Chile:
- Anuario del Servicio meteorológico . . . Territorio Marítimo, 464\*; Grundzüge der Pflanzenverbreitung in. Dr. K. Reiche, *rev.*, 523; Jeografía descriptiva de la República de. E. Espinoza, 535\*; The Nitrate Industry in, 699; Sinopsis Estadística i Jeográfica de la Rep. de, 1907, 781\*; Über den Ausbruch des Villarica in Süd-Chile. Dr. R. Lütgens, 655\*
- Maps of Chile:
- Hydrographic Charts: Canal Señoret, Estero Eberhardt. Estuario Silva Palmo, Puerto Montt, Seno Otway, Seno Ultima Esperanza, 786; Die Pflanzengeographische Einteilung des Landes, 599; República de Chile, Oficina de Mensura de Tierras, 600
- China:
- La Chine occidentale (Thibet, Mongolie). Mission d'Ollone, 1906-9. Com. d'Ollone, 782\*; Dans les provinces du fond de la Chine. E. Labarthe, 529\*; Drugging a Nation. The Story of China and the Opium Curse. S. Merwin, *rev.*, 715; Die Geld-und Währungs-verhältnisse Chinas. Dr. A. Serbin, 169\*; The Great Wall of. W. E. Geil, *rev.*, 775; Die Katschin-Stämme an der Grenze von Ober-Birma und Yunnan. Dr. A. Führer, 402\*; Kunst u. Kultur Chinas im Zeitalter der Han. B. Laufer, 721\*; La locomotive à Mong-Tsé et l'avenir du Yunnan, 594\*; Les Mo-sos. H. Cordier, 169\*; The Nestorian Monument. F. V. Holm, *rev.*, 780; Die neue in Baue befindliche Eisenbahnstrecke von Peking nach der Mongolei, etc. E. S. Fischer, 169; Present Day Conditions in. M. Broomhall, *rev.*, 399; Prof. Chamberlin's Special Work in China, 30; Returns of Trade and Trade Reports for 1908, 782\*; The Rules of Buddhist Monastic Life in. H. Hackmann, 169\*; Some of the Problems of Life in New. Rev. T. Richard, 594\*; Wirtschaftliche Verhältnisse in Südchina, 169\*; Working of the Imperial Post Office, 782\*
- Maps of China:
- Atlas of the Chinese Empire, 469; Map of China showing Railways, Telegraphs & Treaty Ports, 726; Tracks of Cables at Shanghai, and in the Approaches to the Yangtze R., Hydrog. Office, 301
- China-Russia:
- Von Peking nach Charbin u. Moskau. E. S. Fischer, 116\*
- Chinook Jargon and How to use It. G. C. Shaw, *rev.*, 638
- Chisholm, G. G. Inland Water Ways, 117\*
- Chisholm, R. F. India Industrial Development, 657\*
- Christison, Dr. D. The River Plate Region Forty-three Years Ago, 720\*
- Chudeau, R. A hypsometrical Sketch Map of Central Sahara, 789
- Church, A. J. The Story of Carthage, 408\*; The Story of Early Britain, 408\*

- Churchill River and South Indian Lake, Explorations of. W. McInnes, 653\*
- Churchill, W. Fale'Ula Library, 305; The Dying People of Tauu, 86; The Fijians, 637
- Churchill, Winston, 100
- Cirene e Cartagine. G. de Martino, *rev.*, 294
- Cities:  
The Anthropography of Some Great Cities. A Study in Distribution of Population. M. Jefferson, 537; Der Stadtplan. Prof. Dr. E. Oberhammer, *rev.*, 293
- Clapp, F. G., and W. S. Bayley. Underground Waters of Southern Maine, 401\*
- Clays:  
Clays and Clay Industries of Connecticut. G. F. Loughlin, 592\*; Investigations relating to, U. S. Geol. Sur. G. C. Matson, 400\*  
Paving Brick and Paving Brick Clays of Illinois. C. W. Rolfe and others, 464\*; Red Till in Wisconsin, 100
- Cleland, Prof. H. F., 766; Curaçao, a Losing Colonial Venture, 129; A Geographical Excursion in Northern Italy and the Alps, 214
- Cleland, O., Climate of. W. M. Gregory, 592\*
- Cleveland, T. Jr. The National Forests from an Economic Standpoint, 167\*
- Climatology. See also Meteorology.  
Antarctic Climate. Dr. L. Mecking, 625; Climate and Meteorology of Australia. H. A. Hunt, 594\*; Climate of the Historic Past. E. Huntington, 467\*; Climate of the Mount Kenia Region, 763; Cold Period of May in Arctic and Antarctic Regions. R. C. Mossman on, 388; Earthquake Weather. R. D. Oldham, 387; Handbuch der Klimatologie. Band 1. Allgemeine Klimalehre. Dr. J. Hann, *rev.*, 181; Historical Changes of Climate. E. Huntington on, 703; Normal Temperature and Precipitation of the United States. Prof. F. H. Bigelow on, 581; The Observation of Air Temperature in the Tropics. G. T. McGaw, 723\*; An outline of the economic Climatology of Brazil. Prof. R. DeC. Ward, 655\*; Pneumonia and Weather. Dr. C. M. Richter on, 104; Sensible Temperatures. E. B. Titchener on, 704
- Cloud. Photographs from a Balloon. W. J. S. Lockyer, 531\*
- Clouds: Das Reich der Wolken. C. Kassner, *rev.*, 522
- Coast and Geodetic Survey:  
Annual Report, 225; Results of Magnetic Observations . . . Sitka, 464\*; Results of Magnetic Observations, Cheltenham, Md., 300\*; Results of Magnetic Observations, at Baldwin, Kan. D. L. Hazard, 592\*; Results of Magnetic Observations between July 1, 1907, and June 30, 1908. R. L. Faris, 785\*; Work done at Vieques, Porto Rico. D. L. Hazard, 464\*
- Coast and Geodetic Survey Maps, 251, 532
- Coastal Changes: Délos et la Transgression actuelle des mers. Ph. Négris, 404\*
- Cobham, C. D., and Sir J. T. Hutchinson. Handbook of Cyprus, *rev.*, 527
- Coen, Prof. G. Il Benadir. La seconda Colonia italiana, 656\*
- Coeuret, A. Introduction à mon cours de topographie, 250\*
- Coffee. Brazil's Failure to Control the Price of, 220
- Colchester, Hants and Halifax Counties, N. S. Geological Survey Maps, 725
- Coles-Finch, W. Water: Its Origin and Use, 118\*
- Collins, W. H. Preliminary Report on Gowganda Mining Division, Nipissing, Ontario, 591\*
- Colombia:  
Emerald Mines of, 655\*; Journal of an Expedition Across Venezuela and Colombia, etc. H. Bingham, *rev.*, 514; Mineral Wealth of, 229; New or Noteworthy Plants from Colombia and Central America. H. Pittier, 528\*; Die Republik Columbien. P. Friedrich, 655\*
- Colonization:  
Die Besiedlung Ostafrikas. Prof. Dr. P. Samassa, 593\*; La Colombie britannique. Étude sur la colonisation au Canada. A. Métin, *rev.*, 61; La colonisation européenne dans le monde. M. Zimmermann, 595\*; La Colonisation en Sibirie, 249\*; Die deutsche Kolonialgesellschaft, 1882-1907, *rev.*, 189; Emigrazione e Colonia. Ministero d. Affari Esteri, 168\*; L'évolution des méthodes coloniales. J. Chailley, 466\*; Ist eine ostafrikanische Deutschland möglich? 248\*; Colonisation in Uruguay, 116\*; Re-

- lazione della Commissione Inviata al Texas, etc. Com. Mantegazza, and others, 528\*; São Paulo du Brésil. Notes d'un colon français, *rev.*, 124; Die Siedlungsmöglichkeiten im Bereiche der Kilimandjaro-bahn. Dr. P. Rohrbach, 401\*; Ein Siedelungsvorschlag für Deutsch-Süd-westafrika. Dr. Jur. V. Fuchs, *rev.*, 288; Situation économique et financière des colonies japonaises, 116\*; Unsere Kolonialwirtschaft in ihrer Bedeutung für Industrie und Arbeiterschaft, 249\*; Wie wandere ich nach deutschen Kolonien aus? Dr. O. Bongard, *rev.*, 585
- Colorado:
- Colorado, its Gold and Silver Mines, etc. F. Fossett, 256\*; Distribution of Woody Plants in the Pike's Peak Region. E. C. Schneider, 247\*
- Maps of Colorado:
- Geologic Map of Georgetown Quadrangle, 165; Leadville Mines, H. L. Thayer, 256; Topographic Map of Georgetown Quadrangle, 165
- Colorado Canyon:
- Der Grosse Cañon des Colorado-Flusses. Prof. W. M. Davis, 464\*; The Lessons of the Colorado Canyon. Prof. W. M. Davis, 345; Wrecked in the Colorado Canyons, 622
- Colorado Desert: W. C. Mendenhall, 781\*; Sand-Blasting in the, 582
- Colorado R. Map: Relief Map of the Lower Colorado River, showing irrigable lands in the United States and Mexico, 112
- Colquhoun, A. R. Bosnia-Herzegovina, 170\*
- Columbia River, The. Its History, etc. W. D. Lyman, *rev.*, 639
- Combemorel, M. La jonction télégraphique Algérie-Niger, 248\*
- Commerce, The Course in. University of Wisconsin, 457
- Commercial Geography. See Geography.
- Commerson, Philibert, The Life of. Capt. S. P. Oliver, *rev.*, 779
- Congo, Belgian:
- Le budget de 1909, 401\*; Le chemin de fer national vers le Katanga. A.-J. Wauters, 116\*; Chez les Warundi et les Wahorohoro. C. Delhaise, 168\*, 593\*; Chez les Wasongola du Sud Bantu ou Ba-Bili. Ch. Delhaise, 720\*; Il Congo. E. Baccari, *rev.*, 517; Il Congo. E. H. Giglioli, 529\*; Le Congo belge, 168\*; Le Congo belge. G. Gérald, 593\*; Le Congo. Colonie belge. Y. M. Goblet, 656\*; Dans la région minière du Katanga, 116\*; Demarcation of the Boundary between Belgian Congo and Uganda, 623; Deutschland und Kongostaat. E. Vohsen, *rev.*, 705; L'Enclave de Lado. G. Touchard, 529\*; Essai sur la numération de quelques peuplades du Congo belge. E. Viaene, 593\*; Ethnographic Notes from the Congo Free State. F. Starr, 720\*; L'habitation au Bas-Congo, 168\*; Les Missions catholiques, 116\*; Les Missions catholiques au Congo Belge. R. P. Vermeersch, 168\*; La mission du Haut-Logone. Com. Lenfant, 465\*; Notes on some Customs of the Lower Congo People. J. W. Weeks, 168\*; Petit vocabulaire du dialecte de la tribu des Bantu ou Ba-Bili, 720\*; Prof. Starr's Work in the, 158; La propriété indigène au Congo. G. Touchard, 656\*; Im Schatten des Kongostaates. L. Frobenius, *rev.*, 517; Transportation along the Congo, 231; Wie es im Congostaat zugeht. E. Federspiel, *rev.*, 187
- Maps of the Belgian Congo:
- Levels along the lines of Projected Railways, 113; Les voies d'accès au Katanga, 39
- Congo, French:
- Les basses vallées de l'Oubangui et de la Sanga. G. Bruel, 593\*; Étude sur le Congo français, 656\*; L'Expérience congolaise. E. Payen, 529\*; Forêt & Savanes congolaises. Commandant Moll, 782\*; Les populations de l'Alima. A. Courbois, 465\*; Les projets de chemins de fer au Congo français. A.-J. Wauters, 116\*
- Maps of French Congo:
- Carte du Congo français. E. Barrallier, 660; Map showing New Frontier between the French Congo and Cameroons, 789; Trois itinéraires entre la haute Sanga, le haut Logone et Laï, 113
- Congresses:
- The Eleventh International Geological Congress, 235, 624; The Ninth International Geographical Congress, 118\*

## Connecticut:

- The Clays and Clay Industries of. G. F. Loughlin, 592\*; Historic Towns of the . . . River Valley. G. S. Roberts, 42\*; A Preliminary Report of Algæ of Fresh Waters of. H. W. Conn and L. W. Webster, 592\*
- Connelley, W. E. Doniphan's Expedition and the Conquest of New Mexico and Cal., 535\*
- Conn, H. W., and L. W. Webster. A Prelim. Report of Algæ of Fresh Waters of Connecticut, 592\*
- Cook, Dr. F. A. Arctic Expedition, 236, 575
- Cook, H. J., New Camel from the Lower Miocene, 225
- Cook Island, 117\*
- Coolgardie Goldfield. Bonnievale and Kunanalling Districts. C. G. Gibson, 298\*
- Coolidge, W. A. B. The Alps in Nature and History, *rev.*, 121
- Cordier, H. Les Mo-sos, 169\*; La politique coloniale de la France au début du Second Empire, 402\*
- Cordilleran Section, Geological Soc. of America. Proceedings 9th Ann. Meeting, 404\*
- Corfu: Die Insel Korfu. F. Mielert, 722\*
- Cornell University, Geology and Geography at, 762
- Corney, B. G. The Voyage of Captain Don Felipe Gonzalez . . . to Easter Island in 1770-1; Preceded by an Extract from Mynheer Jacob Roggeveen's Log of his Discovery of . . . Easter Island in 1722, 46\*
- Cornish, V. The Panama Canal in 1908, 167\*
- Coromandel Coast, On the. F. E. Penny, *rev.*, 633
- Correspondence of the American Geographical Society, 222, 696, 759
- Corsica:
- Corsica. An Island of Rest. J. M. Chapman, *rev.*, 185; Erster Bericht über die glaziologische Durchforschung von Korsika. Dr. R. Lucerna, 170\*; Étude analytique du relief de la Corse. J. Deprat, 595\*
- Corss, F. A Study of the Glacial Rock on Shawnee Mt., 247\*
- Cortier, Lieut. D'une rive à l'autre du Sahara, *rev.*, 635; Adrar des Iforas (Map), 725
- Cortinois, A. and E. Cucinotta. Vie de comunicazione e mezzi di trasporto nella colonia Eritrea, 656\*
- Costa Rica: Elementos de Historia de Costa Rica. F. M. Barrantes, 790\*
- Cotentin, Marche des courants de marée autour de la presqu'île du. (Map,. F. Lemoine, 788
- Cotton:
- Baumwollbau und Pflugkultur, 658\*; Cotton, the Most Widely used Staple in the World, 404\*; List of Books relating to Cotton and Cotton Industry, 404\*
- Cour, A. Notes sur la région du Ber-guent, 464\*
- Courbois, A. Les populations de l'Alima, Congo Français, 465\*
- Couret, J. La Piña en Cuba, 655\*
- Coville, F., and D. T. MacDougal. Desert Botanical Laboratory of the Carnegie Inst., *rev.*, 396
- Cowan, J. The Cave Dwellings at Te Pehu, 404\*
- Cox, A. J. Calorific Value of Philippine and Other Coals, 784\*; Philippine Coals as Fuel, 171\*; Philippine Raw Cement Materials, 783\*
- Craig, J. I. Earth Movements at Lake Victoria, 593\*; A Meteorological Expedition to Addis Abeba, 298\*
- Craigie, W. A. New English Dictionary, Vol. VI: N, 47\*
- Cram, J. Journal of a Missionary Tour in 1808 through . . . New Hampshire and Vermont, 303\*
- Crammer, Prof. H. Struktur und Bewegung des Gletschereises, 596\*
- Crampton, Prof. H. E., 628
- Crane, J. C. The Nipmucks and their Country, 600\*
- Creoles of Louisiana, The. G. W. Cable, 470\*
- Crete, Explorations in. E. H. Hall, 783\*
- Crino, Prof. S. I Monti Erei, 116\*
- Croatia: Ein Ausflug zu den Plitvicer Seen in Kroatien. G. W. Gessmann, 299\*
- Cromwell Subdivision, Western Otago Division Geology of. By James Park, *rev.*, 50
- Cuba:
- Los arboles de caucho en Cuba. J. Couret, 655\*; Catalogue of the Grasses of. A. S. Hitchcock, 528\*; Conditions in Cuba as Revealed by the Census. H. Gannett, 167\*; La crisis en Vuelta Abajo, 655\*; Fra Cuba og Centralamerika. Dr. J. Brunchorst, 528\*; La Piña en Cuba. J. Couret, 655\*; Population, History and Resources, 1907. V. H. Olmstead and H. Gannett, *rev.*, 297

- Cucinotta, E. and A. Cortinois. Vie di comunicazione e mezzi di trasporto nella Colonia Eritrea, 656\*
- Cullum Geographical Medal, Award to Prof. W. M. Davis, 285; to F. P. Moreno, 285
- Cumberland County, N. S. Geologic Survey Map, 725
- Curaçao, a Losing Colonial Venture. H. F. Cleland, 129
- Maps: Eiland Curaçao, 40, 130
- Current Geographical Papers, 115, 167, 247, 297, 400, 463, 527, 591, 653, 719, 780. (For classified list see Geographical Papers, Current.)
- Currents:
- Die Bodenformen und Strömungen des Karaibischen Meeres. J. C. Soley, 785\*; Nochmals zur Frage von der Ablenkung der Triftströmungen. V. W. Ekman, 171\*; Die ozeanische Wasserzirkulation. Dr. O. Pettersson, 531\*; Sulla corrente litorale nel Golfo di Genova. O. Marinelli, 596\*; Sull'azione morfologica delle correnti litorali nel Mediterraneo, 467\*; Über Kalifornische Meeresströmung. H. Thorade, 115\*; Über Meeresströmungen. Prof. Dr. O. Pettersson, 531\*; Zur Frage der durch dem Wind erzeugten Meeresströmungen. O. E. Schlötz, 659\*; Zur Kenntnis des vom Winde erzeugten Oberflächenstromes. R. Witting, 598\*
- Map: Marche des courants de marée autour de la presqu'île du Contentin. F. Lemoine, 788
- Curs, Dr. O. Deutschlands Gaue um das Jahr 1000, 534, 596\*
- Curwood, J. O. The Great Lakes. The Vessels that Plough Them, etc., *rev.*, 639
- Cvijic, Prof. Dr. J. Entwicklungsgeschichtliche Karte des Eisernen Tores, 39; Forschungsreisen in Altserbien u. Mazedonien (Map), 115; Geologische Karte von Altserbien und Mazedonien, 115; Geologische Skizze zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des Eisernen Tores, 40\*; Das pliozäne Flusstal im Süden des Balkans, 595\*; Map, 727
- Cyprus, Handbook of. Sir J. T. Hutchinson, and C. D. Cobham, *rev.*, 527
- Czirbusz, Dr. Berg- und Flussnamen in den Karpathen, 170\*
- D.
- DADELZEN, E. J. VON. New Zealand Official Year-Book, 1908, 173\*
- Dahomey: Les Bois du Bas-Dahomey. Dr. A. Bartet, 247\*; Mission scientifique au Dahomey. H. Hubert, *rev.*, 776
- Map: Carte du Dahomey. A. Meunier, 39, 660
- Dakar. Ses origines- son avenir. G. Ribot and R. Lafon, *rev.*, 186
- Dale, T. N. The Granites of Vermont, 654\*
- Dall, Wm. H., The Miocene of Astoria and Coos Bay, Ore., 400\*
- Dallas, W. L., and G. T. Walker. Meteorological Atlas of the Indian Seas and North Indian Ocean, 119\*
- Dalmatien, Illustrierter Führer durch, *rev.*, 524
- Dalton, L. V. Sketch of the Geology of the Baku and European Oil-fields, 249\*
- Daly Medal, Awarded to W. W. Rockhill, 285
- Daly, Prof. R. A., 766
- Damas, D. L'océanographie de la mer du Grönland, 659\*
- Danes, J. V. Absence de traces glaciaires dans la Californie méridionale, 401\*
- Danube:
- Maps. Entwicklungsgeschichtliche Karte des Eisernen Tores, 39; Geologische Skizze zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des Eisernen Tores, 40
- Dardano, A. Schizzo dimostrativo della colonia Eritrea (Map), 253
- Dar-es-Salaam: Der Hafen von Dares-salm, 465\*
- Darton, N. H. The Highest Point in Each State (U. S.), 592\*
- Dasent, G. W. The Story of Burnt Njal, or Life in Iceland at the end of the Tenth Century, 256\*
- Dassier, P. Le chemin de fer du Yunnan, 657\*
- Daullia, Émile. Souvenirs d'Égypte, *rev.*, 63
- Davies, Maj. H. R. Yunnan, the Link between India and the Yangtze, *rev.*, 651; Map of Yün-nan, 787
- Davis, N. de G. The Rock Tombs of El Amana, Part 6, 171\*
- Davis, Prof. W. M. Lessons of the Colorado Canyon, 345; Der Grosse Cañon des Colorado- Flusses, 464\*; Physical Geog. in German, 164; Physical Geog. for Encyclopædia Britannica, 390; Presentation of the Cullum Medal to, 285; The Systematic Description of Land Forms, 724\*

- Davis Straits. Exploration océanographique danoise dans C. Rabot, 467\*
- Dawson, G. M., and J. McEvoy. British Columbia, Shuswap sheet, 533\*
- Dawson, J. The Forestry Problem in the United States, 297\*
- Décamps, J. Développement de la Régie de l'Opium, 468\*
- Decasos, Dr. P. A. Die Landwirtschaft in heutigen Griechenland, *rev.*, 295
- Déchaud, Ed. Les Ports de l'Oranie, 168\*
- Dehérain, H. Le Cap de Bonne-Espérance au XVIIe siècle, 664\*
- Dehn, P. Die Völker Südeuropas und ihre politischen Probleme, *rev.*, 650
- Delaware and Mohegan Indians. J. Heckewelder, 664\*
- Delègue, L. Essai sur les principes des sciences mathématiques, *rev.*, 243
- Delhaise, C. Chez les Warundi et les Wahorohoro, 593\*; Chez les Wason-gola du Sud Bantu ou Ba-Bili, 720\*
- Dellenbaugh, F. S. Canyons of the Green and Colorado Rivers (Map), 252; A Canyon Voyage, *rev.*, 459
- Délos et la transgression actuelle des mers. Ph. Négis, 404\*
- Delphes. Recherches sur quelques questions relatives à la topographie de. F. Poulsen, 596\*
- Delta Experiments. A. L. Smith, 729; Bibliography, 742
- Demanche, G. Conflict hispano-riffain, 721\*; La question de Mauritanie, 169\*; Les aspirations serbes, 299\*
- Denis, P. La Ceara, 168\*
- Denison, F. N. Effect of Atmospheric Pressure upon the Earth's Surface, 505
- Denmark. Forandringer og Tilfjelder, Nr. 4 til Den Danske Lods, 595\*; Charts of the Danish Hydrographic Office, 255
- Denver, U. S. Geol. Survey office at, 383
- Depew, C. M. Porto Rico, 655\*
- Deprat, J. Étude analytique du relief de la Corse, 595\*
- Descombes, P. La première étape . . . pour l'Aménagement des Montagnes, 596\*
- Desert Botanical Laboratory of the Carnegie Institution. F. Coville and D. T. MacDougal, *rev.*, 396
- Desert Plants, The Relation of, to Soil Moisture and Evaporation. B. E. Livingston, *rev.*, 398
- Detmer, Dr. W. Botanische und Landwirtschaftliche Studien auf Java, *rev.*, 63
- Devils Lake, N. D., Desiccation of, 100
- Dew Ponds. E. A. Martin, 723\*
- Dialects, Notes on Shoshonean of Southern California. A. L. Kroeber, 719\*
- Diamonds and their Bearing upon the Future of Brazil, 250\*
- Dictionary, New English. On Historical Principles, etc. Ed. by Sir J. A. H. Murray. Vol. 6, 47\*
- Dieck, C. Das Schicksal Helgolands, 170\*
- Diels, Dr. Ludwig. Pflanzengeographie, *rev.*, 62; Die Pflanzenwelt von West-Australien südliche des Wendekreises, *rev.*, 523
- Diemer, Prof. M. Zeno. Relief-Karte vom Bayerischen Hochland, 302
- Diesing, Dr. E. Eine Reise in Ukonongo, 656\*; Von Joko nach Ngaum-dere. Eine Reise in Adamaua, 298\*
- Ditzel, Dr. H. Das kalabrisch-sizilische Erdbeben vom 28 Dez., 1908, 723\*; Die vogtländischen Oktoberbeben, 466\*
- Dixon, W. H., Her Majesty's Tower, 43\*
- Doniphan's Expedition and the Conquest of New Mexico and California. W. E. Connelley, 535\*
- Donner, Herman Montagu. Lecture on Finland, 110
- D'Ooge, M. L. The Acropolis of Athens, *rev.*, 180
- Douxami, H. Les volcans de l'Eifel et des Siebengebirge, 596\*
- Dowling, D. B. The Coal Fields of Alberta, 503
- Dreyer, Dr. A. Der Alpinismus und der Deutsch-Österreichische Alpenverein, *rev.*, 461
- Dubois, F. La région de Gao, 248\*
- Duchesse-Fournet. L'Afrique occidentale française. Ses voies commerciales, ses produits, 116\*; La Mission en Éthiopie, 1901-3, 528\*
- Dupontès, P. Chemin. Les Petites Antilles, *rev.*, 296
- Dutch East Indies, see East Indies, Dutch.
- Dutch Settlers in Kings County. G. L. Vanderbilt, *rev.*, 651

## E.

EARTH: See also Geodesy.

L'Avenir des Continents. Ch. Lallemant, 723\*; Betrachtungen über die stoffliche Inhomogenität des

- Magma im Erdinneren. Prof. A. Bergeat, 171\*; Effect of Atmospheric Pressure upon the Earth's Surface. F. N. Denison, 505; L'Equilibrio ed il Moto Perpetuo della Terra Girante Intorno al Sole. Capt. G. Borredon, 250\*; The Face of the Earth. E. Suess. Vols. 2 and 3, *rev.*, 588; The Figure of the Earth and Isostasy from Measurements in the U. S. Maps. J. F. Hayford, 784\*; La Figure de la Terre. Les grandes opérations géodésiques. L'ancienne et la nouvelle mesure de l'Arc . . . de Quito. G. Perrier, 597\*; Is the Earth Drying Up? Prof. C. Abbe, 625; Lunar Observations and the Figure of the Earth. E. B. H. Wade, 597; Mouvements et déformations de la croûte terrestre. Ch. Lallemand, 404\*; La Terre et la Lune. Forme extérieure et structure interne. P. Puiseux, *rev.*, 294; The Yielding of the Earth to Disturbing Forces. A. E. H. Love, 300\*
- Earthquakes: See also Seismology.
- Earthquake Forecasts. Dr. G. K. Gilbert's Paper on, 627; Earthquakes in the Light of New Seismology. Prof. C. O. S. Carter, 724\*; Earthquakes in southern Russia . . . their Relation to Tectonics. P. Wassiliev, 530\*; Earthquake Seamanship, 165\*; Earthquakes: Their Causes and Effects. E. O. Hovey, 785\*; Earthquake Weather. R. D. Oldham, 387; Erdbeben und Erdoberfläche. Karl Sapper, 250\*; Fenomeni luminosi nei terremoti. Prof. I. Galli, 404\*; The Great Earthquake and Eruption on Mt. Cameroons. Lieut. B. Alexander, 579; I terremoti nel Lazio. I. Galli, 403\*; Jarthskálfar á Suthurlandi. T. Thoroddsen, *rev.*, 289; Landsjálftar á Íslandi. T. Thoroddsen, *rev.*, 289; Zur Kenntniss afrikanischer Erdbebenvorstellungen. B. Struck, 247\*; Occurrences of Destructive Earthquakes, Fusakichi Amori, 171\*; The Physics of Earthquake Phenomena. C. G. Knott, *rev.*, 393; Recent Earthquakes. R. D. Oldham, 250\*; Über das Mürtzaler Erdbeben vom 1 Mai, 1885. Dr. F. Heritsch, 249\*; Ueber eine mögliche Ursache der Erdbeben. Dr. H. Rudolph, 300\*; Die vogtländischen Oktoberbeben. Dr. H. Ditzel, 466\*
- Maps:
- Atlas of Maps and Seismographs accompanying Report of State Earthquake Invest. Commission (California), 469
- Italian Earthquake of Dec. 28, 1908: Aux villes dévastées du détroit de Messine. J. T. d'Albay, 466\*; Calabrian Earthquakes. Prof. J. Geikie, 249\*; Das Erdbeben von Messina, 403\*; Das Erdbeben in Süditalien um die Jahreswende 1908-09. H. Haas, 403\*; I fenomeni marittimi che accompagnarono il terremoto di Messina. G. Platina, 403\*; Das italienische Erdbeben vom 28. Dezember 1908, 249\*; Das kalabrisch-sizilische Erdbeben vom 28 Dez., 1908. Dr. H. Ditzel, 723\*; Im Lande des Erdbebens vom Vesuv zum Ätna. Dr. A. Zacher, *rev.*, 767; The Messina Earthquake. Prof. W. H. Hobbs, 409; Preliminary Report. . . Messina Earthquake. F. A. Perret, 403\*; I Terremoto di Calabria-Siculi del 1908-1909. Prof. G. Uzielli, 249\*; Il terremoto calabro-siculo del 28 dicembre 1908. Dr. M. Baratta, 784\*; Il terremoto di Messina, 249\*; O terramoto de Messina e Regio. S. Telles, 596\*; Il terremoto di Sicilia e Calabria. E. Pantano, 249\*; Le tremblement de terre du 28 déc., 1908, en Sicile et en Calabre. Ch. Rabot, 403\*; Die Ursachen der Katastrophe von Messina. Dr. L. W. Günther, 249\*
- East Indies Archipelago:
- Map: Overzichtskaat van den Ost-Indischen Archipel, 661\*
- East Indies, Dutch:
- Het Eiland Nias en zijne Bewoners. T. C. Rappard, 657\*; Lijst van de voornaamste Aardrijkskundige Namen in den Nederlandsch-Indischen Archipel, 721\*
- Maps of Dutch East Indies:
- Topographic Survey Maps, 40
- Easter Island:
- Easter Island, 298\*; Voyage of Captain Don Felipe Gonzalez . . . to Easter Island in 1770-1: Preceded by an Extract from . . . Roggeveen's Official Log of his Discovery of, in 1722. B. G. Corney, 46\*
- Ebner, Dr. Ed. Hatten die Alten Kunde von Amerika?, 658\*



- Echlin, B. W. Port Conditions at Port Sudan, 401\*
- Eckert, Dr. M. Leitfaden der Handelsgeographie mit besonderer Berücksichtigung Deutschlands, *rev.*, 525
- Ecuador: Exports, 228
- Edwards, Dr., 35
- Edwards, R. H. Immigration, 463\*
- Egypt:
- Du Caire à Damas. S. E. Abbate Pacha, 656\*; From Cairo to the Cataract. B. M. Carson, *rev.*, 509; No Change of Climate in Egypt. B. F. E. Keeling, 581; The Cotton Crop of. W. L. Balls, 593\*; La production du cotton en Égypte. F. C. Roux, *rev.*, 645; Mortalité humaine et animale par le froid en Égypte. J.-B. Piot Bey, 298\*; The Oxyrhynchus Papyri. B. P. Grenfell and A. S. Hunt, 171\*; Progress of Egyptology, 232; The Rock Tombs of El Amarna, Part 6. N. de G. Davis, 171\*; Souvenir d'Égypte. Émile Daullia, *rev.*, 63; Three Essays on the History, Religion and Art of Ancient Egypt. M. Brimmer, 792\*; The Topography and Geology of the Peninsula of Sinai (Southeastern portion). W. F. Hume, *rev.*, 55; Unter-und Oberägypten, Obernubien und Sudan. (Meyers Reisebücher), *rev.*, 525; Sur les vertébrés de l'Éocène d'Égypte. M. F. Priem, 298\*
  - Maps, Survey Dep. of Egypt: Geol. Map of Ain el Huderah area, 39; Geol. Map of Fernai Dahab District, 39; Geol. Map of Ras Mohammed, 39; Geol. Map of South East Sinai, 39; Topography and Geology of Sinai, 39; Sheets of map on Scale 1:50,000, 533\*, 786\*
  - Der Eid, seine Entstehung und Beziehung zu Glaube und Brauch der Naturvölker. Dr. R. Lasch, 767
  - Eifel: Les volcans de l'Eifel et des Siebengebirge. H. Douxami, 596\*; Höhenschichtenkarte der Eifel. Dr. H. Rauff, 166\*
  - Einstein, M. Deutsch-Ostafrikanischer Hanf, 117\*
  - Ekholm, N. Om lufttrycks ändringar och därmed sammanhängandeföreteelser, 250\*
  - Ekman, V. W. Nochmals zur Frage von der Ablenkung der Triftströmungen, 171\*; Die Zusammendrückbarkeit des Meerwassers nebst eigenen Werten für Wasser und Quecksilber, 300\*
  - Elrod, M. J. Views of the Mission Mountains, Flathead Lake and Valley, *rev.*, 188
  - Emerson, F. V. A Geographic Interpretation of New York City (Part III), 3. See Part I, p. 587 and Part II, p. 726, 1908.
- Emigration:
- The Causes of Emigration from Greece. Prof. H. P. Fairchild, 784\*; L'Emigration Asiatique au Mexique. Count M. de Périgny, 250\*; European Emigration in the Nineteenth Century. A. Sinicki, 171\*; Die italienische Auswanderung der letzten dreissig Jahre. Prof. Dr. Th. Fischer, 784\*
- Encyclopædias:
- Catholic Encyclopædia. International Work of Ref. on Constitution, Doctrine . . . Catholic Church. Ed. C. G. Herbermann, E. A. Pace and Others. Fifteen Volumes. Vol. 4, 47\*; Vol. 5, 471\*; The Encyclopædia of Islam. A Dictionary of the Geography, Ethnography and Biography of the Mohammedan Peoples. Th. Houtsma and M. Seligsohn. Nos. I and II, 119\*; Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics. Edited by J. Hastings, J. A. Selbie and other Scholars. Vol. 1, 47\*; Meyers Grosses Konversations-Lexikon. 6th Auf. Band 20, 47\*
  - Engadine: Das Engadine im Winter, 117\*
  - Engelbrecht, Th. H. Die geographische Verbreitung der Getreidepreise in Indien von 1861 bis 1905, *rev.*, 630
  - Engeln, O. D., and R. S. Tarr. Representation of Land Forms in the Physiography Laboratory, 175\*, 457
  - England and Wales. Notes on the Cartography of the Counties of. H. G. Fordham, 467\*
  - Erdmann, Prof. Dr. H. Alaska, *rev.*, 241
  - Eredia, F. Le probabili cause della corrente litorale del golfo di Catania, 249\*
  - Erie and Ontario Lakes. Shore Line Studies on. A. W. G. Wilson, 115\*
- Eritrea:
- I confini e l'area dell'Africa italiana. A. Mori, 116\*; Contributo allo studio geografico della colonia Eritrea. Capt. P. Verri, 298\*; Vie de comunicazione e mezzi di

- trasporto nella colonia. A. Cor-  
tinois and E. Cucinotta, 656\*
- Maps of Eritrea:  
Colonia Eritrea. Schizzo Ipso-  
metrico, 406; Schizzo dimo-  
strativo della colonia Eritrea. A.  
Dardano, 253; Le Zone cli-  
matiche della Colonia, 302
- Erkes, H. Reisebilder von den Färö-  
ern, 299\*
- Ernst, Dr. A. The New Flora of the  
Volcanic Island of Krakatau, *rev.*,  
650
- Eskimo: Bidrag til Eskimoernes Fir-  
tidshistorie. W. Thalbitzer, 403\*
- Espinoza, E. Jeografía descriptiva de  
la República de Chile, 535\*
- Ethiopia: See Abyssinia.
- Etna: L'Etna e la sua vegetazione.  
Prof. L. Buscalioni, 403\*
- Etschtal und seine Kalville-Kulturen,  
Das. K. v. Radio, 595\*
- Euphrates, The Western Bend of the.  
M. Skyes, 721\*
- Europe:  
Bulletin statistique des pêches mari-  
times des pays du nord de l'Europe,  
722\*; La colonisation européenne  
dans le monde. M. Zimmermann,  
595\*; Les cryptodépansions de  
l'Europe septentrionale. P. Stolpe,  
530\*; En Route. A Descriptive  
Automobile Tour Through Nine  
Countries. R. Trevor, *rev.*, 292;  
European Emigration in the Nine-  
teenth Century. A. Sinicki, 171\*;  
Prof. Goode's Study of European  
Ports, 234; Lands Beyond the  
Channel. H. J. Mackinder, *rev.*,  
395; Die Niederschlagsverteilung  
auf der südosteuropäischen Halb-  
insel. F. Trzebitzky 783\*; North  
America and Europe: a Geo-  
graphical Comparison. Prof. A.  
Penck, 654\*; Zur Thermik der  
Alpenseen und einiger Seen Nord-  
Europas. E. Brückner, 659\*; Die  
Völker Südosteuropas und ihre  
politischen Probleme. P. Dehn,  
*rev.*, 650; Urgeschichte des Europä-  
ers von der Menschwerdung bis  
zum Anbruch der Geschichte. Dr.  
R. Forrer, *rev.*, 716
- Maps:  
Bartholomew's Contour Motoring  
Map of Central Europe, 302;  
Die Balkanhalbinsel, Rumänien  
u. Österreich-Ungarn bis Wien  
u. Budapest, 254
- Evans, C. American Bibliography. A  
Chronological Dictionary of all  
Books, etc., Vol. 5, 471\*
- F.  
FAIRBANKS, H. W. Physiography: An  
Elementary Science Course in the  
High School, 660\*
- Fairchild, Prof. H. P. The Causes of  
Emigration from Greece, 784\*
- Fairfield, Conn., Ancient and Modern.  
F. S. Child, *rev.*, 526
- Fale'Ula Library, The. A Philological,  
ethnological and geographical Bibli-  
ography of the Islands of the Pacific  
Ocean. W. Churchill, 305
- Fallex, M., and A. Mairey. La France  
et ses Colonies au début du XXe  
siècle, 471\*
- Faris, R. L. Results of Magnetic Ob-  
servations made by the Coast and  
Geodetic Survey between July 1,  
1907, and June 30, 1908, 785\*
- Farnham, Eliza W. California, In-  
doors and Out, 303\*
- Faroës:  
Botany of the Faroës, 530\*; Reise-  
bilder von dem Färöern. H. Erkes,  
299\*
- Fauna:  
The Fauna of Caney Shale of Okla-  
homa. G. H. Girty, 781\*; The  
Guadalupean Fauna. G. H. Girty,  
168\*; Native Fauna of Australia,  
31; La protection de la faune des  
colonies. La domestication de l'élé-  
phant d'Afrique. A. Gromier, 401\*
- Faustini, A. Le Terre polari, *rev.*, 718
- Fauvel, P. Deuxième note prélim. sur  
les polychètes . . . dans le Musée  
océanographique de Monaco, 659\*
- Fawcett, Major P. H. Survey Work  
on the Frontier between Bolivia and  
Brazil, 168\*; Summary, 228
- Fay, C. E. The World's Highest Alti-  
tudes and First Ascents, 598\*
- Fayoum, Étude sur la topographie du.  
Dr. B. Apostolidis, 168\*
- Federspiel, E. Wie es im Kongostaat  
zugeht, *rev.*, 187
- Félice, R. de. La Basse-Normandie.  
Étude de géographie régionale, *rev.*,  
184
- Fell, Judge. Centennial of his Dis-  
covery of . . . Wyoming Coal, 247\*
- Feni Islands: Geographisches und  
Sprachliches von den Feni-Inseln.  
Dr. O. Schlaginhaufen, 249\*
- Fenneman, N. M. Some Anthropo-  
Geographic Effects of Glacial Ero-  
sion in the Alps, 466\*
- Ferrarini, V. Leggendo le Carte Topo-  
grafiche dell'Appennino dallo Scrivia  
al Reno, 466\*

- Fewkes, J. W. Antiquities of the Mesa Verde National Park. Spruce Tree House, 781\*
- Fief, Jean-Baptiste du. *Obituary*, 285
- Fijians, The. A Study of the Decay of Custom. B. Thomson, *rev.*, 637
- Filippi, Filippo de. Ruwenzori, *rev.*, 191
- Finland:
- Étendue des terres cultivées et leur répartition. H. Gebhard, 596\*;
- Finland, the Lake Country of Scandinavia. H. M. Donner, *Lecture*, 110
- Maps of Finland:
- Atlas de statistique sociales sur les Communes rurales de Finlande en 1901, 663; Karte der Küste des baltischen Meerbusens zwischen Tornio und Kokkola, 728
- Fircks, C. On the Occurrence of Gold in Finnish Lapland, 658\*
- Fischer, E. S. Die neue . . . Eisenbahnstrecke von Peking nach der Mongolei, etc., 169\*;
- Von Peking nach Charbin u. Moskau, 116\*
- Fischer, Prof. H. Landeskunde der Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika, *rev.*, 399
- Fischer, Prof. Dr. Th. Die italienische Auswanderung der letzten dreissig Jahre, 784\*;
- Palästina, 529\*
- Fishbourne, Lieut. C. E. Victoria Nyanza to Lake Kioga, 253\*
- Fisher, C. A., and W. R. Calvert. Geologic Map of the Great Falls Region, Mont., 165; Map of Great Falls Region showing Irrigation, Agriculture and Water Resources, Montana, 165
- Fisher, Ruth B. On the Borders of Pigmy Land, *rev.*, 288
- Fisheries:
- Bulletin statistique des pêches maritimes des pays du nord de l'Europe, 722\*;
- Fishes of Odessa Bay. A. V. Yazentkowsky, 530\*;
- Hochseefischerei im Winter. Dr. E. Rauschenplat, 117\*;
- King Herring. H. M. Smith, 784\*;
- La pêche en Basse-Dvina et les pêcheurs d'Arkangelsk, 117\*;
- Perlfischerleben im roten Meere. A. Kaiser, 405\*;
- Philippine Islands. Fishery Resources, Commercial Fishes. A. Seale, 466\*;
- Sponge Fisheries in the Philippine Islands, 657\*;
- A Summer with the Pacific Coast Whalers. R. C. Andrews, 171\*;
- Whaling in Brazil, 655\*;
- in the South Atlantic, 230
- Fitzner, R. Die Regenverhältnisse des Togogebiets, 529\*
- Fleury, Dr. E. Le Sidérolithique suisse. Contributions à la connaissance des phénomènes d'altération superficielle des sédiments, 724\*
- Flora:
- Botanical Features of North American Deserts. D. T. MacDougal, *rev.*, 396; Catalogue of Grasses of Cuba. A. S. Hitchcock, 528\*;
- Die im englischen Sudan, in Uganda und dem nördlichen Kongostaate . . . wachsenden Nutzpflanzen, 784\*;
- Flora Uruguay. Prof. J. Arechavaleta, 655\*;
- The Maguay Plant of Mexico, 247\*;
- The Mexican Fiber Agave known as Zapaue. W. Trelease, 653\*;
- The New Flora of the Volcanic Island of Krakatau. Dr. A. Ernst, *rev.*, 650; Pflanzengeographie. D. Ludwig Diels, *rev.*, 62; Les territoires de refuge de la Flore alpine. Dr. J. Offner, 783\*;
- Vegetationsbilder aus Siam. Dr. C. C. Hosseus, 783\*;
- Vegetationsstudien in den Ostalpen. G. B. von Managetta und Lerchenau, 249\*
- Flores, C. Modo de elegir esposa entre los indios naturales del pueblo de San Gaspar, Estado de México, 592\*
- Florida:
- Florida: Its Climate, Soil, and Productions, with a Sketch of its History, etc. J. S. Adams, 790\*;
- Okefinokee Swamp. R. H. Harper, 719\*;
- The Purchase of. Its History and Diplomacy. H. B. Fuller, 471\*;
- State Geological Survey, 155
- Foerste, A. F., and Wm. C. Morse. The Waverly Formations of East Central Kentucky, 401\*
- Foerster, O. Kleine illustrierte Geschichte des Vesuvs unter besonderer Berücksichtigung seiner Tätigkeit in den letzten zehn Jahren, *rev.*, 717
- Fontana-Russo, L. La marina mercantile nei problemi del tonnellaggio e del capitale, 531\*
- Forbes, S. A. General Entomological Ecology of the Indian Corn Plant, 468\*
- Fordham, H. G. Notes on the Cartography of the Counties of England & Wales, 467\*
- Forestry:
- Forest Preservation and Conservation of Water Supply. J. W. Wadsworth, Jr., 463\*;
- The Forest Reserves, Canada. A. Knechtel,

- 591\*; The Forest Service [U. S.] G. Pinchot, 383; A Forester's Work in Northern Forest (Canada). E. Wilson, 400\*; The Forestry Problem in the United States. J. Dawson, 297\*; Les forêts du Briançonnais. C. Rabot, 530\*; The National Forests, 224; The National Forests from an Economic Standpoint. T. Cleveland, Jr., 167\*; La première étape de l'Association centrale pour l'Aménagement des Montagnes, 596\*; Preservation and Utilization of the National Forests. S. Riley, 719\*
- Formosa:**  
 Connaissance et représentation cartographique de Formose jusqu'à la fin du XVII<sup>e</sup> siècle. Count. P. Teleki, 594\*; The Peoples of Formosa. J. H. Arnold, 721\*; Taiwan (Formosa). A. Prochaska, 657\*
- Forrer, Dr. R.** Urgeschichte des Europäers von der Menschwerdung bis zum Anbruch der Geschichte, *rev.*, 716
- Fossett, F.** Colorado, its Gold and Silver Mines, etc., 246\*
- Fournier, E.** Recherches spéléologiques dans la chaîne du Jura, 722\*
- Fournier-Wailly, Ch.** Le Protectorat de la France en Annam et au Tonkin, 298\*
- Fox, Dr. R.** Reformbestrebungen und Erdkunde an den höheren Lehranstalten, 468\*
- Fraas, Prof. E.** Discovery of Dinosaur remains, 232
- France:**  
 Études sur les gisements de mollusques comestibles des côtes de France. La baie de Saint-Brieuc. L. Joubin, 595\*; Côte de Gascogne et Arachon. J. Guérin-Ganivet, 402\*; Côte de Lannion, Côte de Tréguier à Paimpol. L. Joubin, 466\*; L'évolution des méthodes coloniales. J. Chailley, 466\*; Les forêts du Briançonnais. C. Rabot, 530\*; La France et ses Colonies au début du XX<sup>e</sup> siècle. M. Fallex and A. Mairey, 471\*; Les noms de Pays. L. Gallois, 170\*; Northern France from Belgium and the English Channel to the Loire, excluding Paris and Environs. K. Baedeker, *rev.*, 768; La population au début du XX<sup>e</sup> siècle. F. Maurette, 530\*; Population of France, 580; La première étape de l'Association centrale pour l'Aménagement des montagnes. P. Descombes, 596\*; La source de la Bise dans l'Étang de Thau. Chevalier et Sudry, 466\*; La superficie des colonies françaises, 595\*
- Maps of France:**  
 Carte des gisements de coquilles comestibles des côtes du nord entre La Pointe de Minar et le Cap Fréhel. L. Joubin, 662  
 Small Maps, Agricultural, economic, etc.), M. Turquan, 788
- François, G.** L'Afrique occidentale française, *rev.*, 516; La mission Tilho. La frontière entre le Niger et le Tchad, 248\*; La situation de l'Afrique occidentale française en 1908, 656\*
- Fraser, M. A. C.** Seventh Census of Western Australia, 1901, 299\*
- Frécon, P.** La navigation du Rhône et le projet de canal latéral, 784\*
- Freeman E. A.** The Story of Sicily. Phœnician, Greek, and Roman, 304\*
- Freer, P. C.** Philippine Is. Seventh Annual Report, Bureau of Science, 594\*
- Freydenberg, H.** Étude sur le Tchad et le bassin du Chari, *rev.*, 195
- Freytag, G. and F. Kordon.** Karte der Goldberg-und Ankogelgruppe, 787\*
- Fric, A. V.** Die unbekannten Stämme des Chaco Boreal, 781\*
- Friderici, L.** Die Landwirtschaft in Argentinien mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Erdnuss-und Reiskultur, 168\*
- Friederichs, G. L.** Argentinien als fleischproduzierendes Land, 655\*
- Friederichsen, Prof. Dr. Max,** 237
- Friderici, Dr. G.** Die Schifffahrt der Indianer, *rev.*, 291
- Friedrich, Dr. E.** Allgemeine und spezielle Wirtschaftsgeographie, *rev.*, 240
- Friedrich, P.** Die Republik Columbien, 655\*
- Frobenius, L.** Im Schatten des Kongo-staates, *rev.*, 517
- Fromaget, Capt.** L'hydrographie du fleuve Sénégal, 402\*
- Frost:** Studies of Frost at Williamstown, Mass., 33
- Fryer, J. C. F.** The Percy Sladen Trust Expedition to the Indian Ocean (Aldabra Group), 528\*
- Fuchs, Dr. Jur. V.** Ein Siedelungsvorschlag für Deutsch-Südwestafrika, *rev.*, 288
- Führer, Dr. A.** Die Katschin-Stämme an der Grenze von Ober-Birma und Yunnan, 402\*

- Fuller, H. B. The Purchase of Florida. Its History and Diplomacy, 471\*
- Full's Exploration of Kaiserin Augusta R., 701
- Fultz, F. M. The Making of the Surface and Soils of the Upper Mississippi Region, *rev.*, 188
- Funke, M. Die wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der fünften Forschungsreise Dr. Sven v. Hedins in Tibet, 657\*
- Furlong, C. W. The Gateway of the Sahara. Observations and Experiences in Tripoli, *rev.*, 712
- Futa Jallon:  
L'état social et politique du Fouta Dialon, autrefois et aujourd'hui. P. Guébbard, 782\*; Les hauts plateaux du Fouta Djallon. Aug. Chevalier, 656\*; L'histoire du Fouta Djallon et des Almamys. P. Guebbard, 401\*
- G.
- GADOW, HANS. Through Southern Mexico, 42\*
- Gaea, Changes in, 164
- Gagnon, A. L'Amerique précolombienne. Essai sur l'Origine de sa Civilisation, *rev.*, 634
- Galilee: Wirtschaftliche Verhältnisse in Galiläa. K. L. Miklasiewicz, 169\*
- Gallatin, A. The Oregon Question, 304\*
- Galle, Prof. Dr. A. Lotabweichungen im Harz und in seiner weiteren Umgebung, 723\*
- Galli, Prof. I. Diego de Revillas e le Prime Osservazioni Meteorologiche a Roma, 300\*; Fenomeni luminosi nei terremoti, 404\*; Sulla duplicazione e deformazione dell'immagine solare, etc., 304\*; I terremoti nel Lazio, 403\*
- Gallieni, Gén. Neuf ans à Madagascar, *rev.*, 56
- Gallois, E. Archipel des Baléares, 783\*; La Catalogne, 658\*; La France dans l'Océan Indien, Comores, Madagascar, la Réunion, 117\*; À la frontière algéro-marocaine nord, 528\*; Le Port d'Oran, 782\*
- Gallois, L. L'Académie des Sciences et les origines de la Carte de Cassini, 723\*; Les noms de Pays (France), 170\*; Régions naturelles et noms de pays. Étude sur la région parisienne, *rev.*, 586
- Galloway, B. T. Work of the Department of Agriculture in the Development of New Plant Industries, 167\*
- Gama, Dom Christoph da: Die Heldentaten des Dom Christoph da Gama in Abessinien. Nach dem portugiesischen Berichte des Miguel de Castanhoso. Translated by E. Littmann, *rev.*, 187
- Gana, V. Q., and R. F. Bacon. Economic Possibilities of the Mangrove Swamps of the Philippines, 782\*
- Gannett, H. Conditions in Cuba as Revealed by the Census, 167\*; — and V. H. Olmstead. Cuba. Population, History and Resources, 1907, *rev.*, 297
- Garstin, Sir William. Fifty Years of Nile Exploration and Some of its Results, 169\*; The Régime of the Upper Nile Waters, 504
- Garwood, E. J. Note on a New Sounding Machine for use on Lakes and Rivers without a Boat, 48\*
- Gast, C. du. Le Maroc agricole. Rapport adressé au ministre de l'agriculture, *rev.*, 773
- Gazetteer of the World, Pronouncing. A. and L. Heilprin, 408\*
- Gebhard, H. Étendue des terres cultivées et leur répartition (Finland), 596\*
- Gehring, Hans. Indien. Das alte Wunderland und seine Bewohner, *rev.*, 63
- Gehrke, J. Ueber Farbe und Durchsichtigkeit des Ostseewassers, 300\*
- Geikie, Prof. J. The Alps during the Glacial Period, 721\*; Calabrian Earthquakes, 249\*
- Geil, Dr. W. E. The Great Wall of China, *rev.*, 775; Returns from China, 390
- Gelcich, Hofrat C. Kartenkunde geschichtlich dargestellt, *rev.*, 524
- Gelinet, R. Sur l'usage du Ski, 598\*, 660\*
- General Land Office Maps, U. S., 468\*, 534
- Genthe, Dr. M. Krug. Die geographischen Grundlagen der amerikanischen Geschichte. Nach E. C. Semple, 780\*
- Genthe, Dr. S. Samoa. Reiseschilderungen, *rev.*, 510
- Gentz, Lieut. Die Buschmänner, ein aussterbendes Volk in Deutsch-Südwestafrika, 656\*
- Geodesy. See also The Earth:  
La figure de la Terre. Les grandes opérations géodésiques. L'ancienne et la nouvelle mesure de l'arc méridien de Quito. G. Perrier, 597\*
- Geographen Kalender for 1909, 458
- Geographers, Association of America, 28

- Geographers, The Seventeenth Meeting of German. W. Joerg, 496
- Geographic Factors, The Operation of, in History. E. C. Semple, 422
- Geographic Interpretation of New York City. By F. V. Emerson. (Part III), 3. See Part I, p. 587, Part II p. 726, 1908
- Geographic Nomenclature:
- Changes in African Nomenclature, 623; Decisions of the Geographic Board of Canada, 463\*, 591\*, 653\*;
  - Decisions of the U. S. Geographic Board, 108\*, 463\*, 592\*, 654\*;
  - Lijst van de voornaamste Aardrijkskundige Namen in den Nederlandsch-Indischen Archipel, 721\*;
  - Les noms de Pays (France). L. Gallois, 170\*;
  - Ortsnamen und Sprachwissenschaft. Dr. Täuber, *rev.*, 648
- Geographical Appliances, Society's Exhibition of, 154
- Geographical Congress: Le IXme Congrès international de Géographie, etc. P. Masson, 403\*;
  - Résolutions et Voeux votés par l'Assemblée des délégués, 118\*

Geographical Literature and Maps.

  - Accessions to the Library, 239, 287, 391, 459, 509, 585, 629, 705

Geographical Papers, Current:

  - North America, 115, 167, 247, 297, 400, 463, 527, 591, 653, 719, 780
  - Central and South America, 115, 168, 247, 297, 401, 464, 528, 592, 655, 720, 781
  - Africa, 116, 168, 247, 297, 401, 464, 528, 593, 656, 720, 782
  - Asia, 116, 169, 248, 298, 402, 465, 529, 593, 657, 721, 782
  - Australasia and Oceania, 117, 171, 249, 298, 402, 466, 529, 594, 657, 721, 783
  - Europe, 116, 170, 249, 299, 402, 466, 530, 595, 658, 721, 783
  - Polar Regions, 117, 300, 403, 467, 530, 597, 658, 722, 784
  - Economic Geography, 117, 467, 531, 784
  - Historical Geography and Biography, 403, 531, 597, 658
  - Mathematical Geography, 531, 597, 659, 723, 784
  - Physical Geography, 117, 300, 404, 467, 531, 598, 659, 723, 785
  - Miscellaneous, 118, 171, 250, 300, 404, 467, 531, 598, 660, 724, 785

Geographical Pictures, Philip's, 766

Geographical Publication, New, 508

Geographical Record, 28, 99, 154, 224, 279, 383, 454, 502, 578, 622, 698, 759

Geography:

  - Geography, Structural, Physical, and Comparative. J. W. Gregory, *rev.*, 648; Handbook of Geography. Descriptive and Mathematical. E. Reich, 173\*;
  - The International Geography. Edited by Hugh Robert Mill. Latest ed., *rev.*, 246;
  - Les méthodes et les instruments du géographe voyageur, 598\*;
  - A New Geography. R. D. Oldham, 765;
  - Out of Door Studies in Geography: The Making of the Surface and Soils of the Upper Mississippi Region. F. M. Fultz, *rev.*, 188

Economic Geography:

  - Allgemeine und spezielle Wirtschaftsgéographie. Dr. E. Friedrich, *rev.*, 240;
  - Applied Geography. J. Scott Keltie, *rev.*, 125;
  - Influence of State-owned Railroads upon Commerce, 626;
  - Leitfaden der Handelsgeographie mit besonderer Berücksichtigung Deutschlands. Dr. M. Eckert, *rev.*, 525;
  - Nature of Commercial or Economic Geography. A. L. Bishop, 582;
  - A Study in Transportation Geography: Characteristics of American Railway Traffic. E. R. Johnson, 610

Exploration:

  - Geographische Forschungen und Reisen, Fortschritte der in 1908. Dr. Fr. Umlauf, 660\*

Historical Geography:

  - Die historische Géographie der Lebewesen. Dr. Th. Arldt, 171\*;
  - A Sketch of Historical Geography. K. Johnson, *rev.*, 648;
  - Untersuchungen zur Géographie der Odyssee. Dr. G. Lang, *rev.*, 56

Regional Geography:

  - Le Berry. Contribution à l'étude géographique d'une région française. A. Vacher, *rev.*, 587;
  - Grundzüge der Länderkunde. Dr. A. Hettner, *rev.*, 239;
  - Régions naturelles et noms de pays. L. Gallois, *rev.*, 586

*Revue de Géographie*. Annuelle. Ch. Vélain, *rev.*, 511

School Geography:

  - Die besonderer Aufgabe des geographischen Lehrbuches neben dem Atlas und den Anschauungsmitteln. B. Bruhns, 300\*;
  - The College Unit in Physical Geography. C. F. Marbut, 532\*;
  - A Committee on Geography in

- Secondary Schools, 161, 284;  
Zur Einführung in den erdkundlichen Unterricht an mittleren und höheren Schulen. Dr. F. Lampe, *rev.*, 636; L'enseignement supérieur de la Géographie. Dr. S. Telles, 532\*; Das geographische Praktikum. H. Wagner, 467\*; Der geographische Unterricht an den deutschen Hochschulen im Sommersemester 1909, 598\*; Geography for Secondary Schools, 300\*; Geography in the Universities. A. L. Bishop, 388; Harvard Univ. R. DeC. Ward, 171\*; Yale Univ. I. Bowman, 162; Landschaftsbilder im Geographie Unterricht. Dr. B. Bruhns, 468\*; Leçons de géographie physique. A. de Lapparent, *rev.*, 396; New Laboratory Methods for Instruction in Geography. W. H. Hobbs, 171\*; Reformbestrebungen und Erdkunde an den höheren Lehranstalten. Dr. R. Fox, 468\*; Teacher's Geography. A Syllabus and Note Book. M. Jefferson, *rev.*, 640
- Geological Congress, The Eleventh International. J. G. Andersson, 235, 624;
- Geological Society of America, Proceedings of the 20th Annual Meeting, etc., 404\*
- Geological Survey of the United States: Maps of the, 37\*, 111\*, 165\*, 301\*, 405\*, 532\*, 598\*, 725\*, 785\*
- Geology:  
Das Aurignacien in Deutschland. Vergleichende Stratigraphie des älteren Jungpaläolithikum. R. R. Schmidt, 659\*; The Basis of Pre-Cambrian Correlation. F. D. Adams. 404\*; Géologie. S. Meunier, *rev.*, 777; Handbook for Field Geologists. C. W. Hayes, *rev.*, 635; Lehrbuch der praktischen Geologie. Dr. K. Keilhack, *rev.*, 779; Über die mechanische Verwitterung der Sandsteine im gemäßigten Klima. W. Lozinski, 598\*; Paläogeographie (Geologische Geschichte der Meere und Festländer). Dr. F. Kossmat, *rev.*, 716; Principles of Classification and Correlation of the Pre-Cambrian Rocks. C. R. Van Hise, 404\*; The Relation of Geology to Topography. L. Martin, 138; On an Early Tertiary Land-Connection between North and South America. Dr. R. F. Scharff, 785\*; Upper Carboniferous. G. H. Girty, 659\*; Weathering and Erosion as Time Measures. F. Leverett, 531\*
- Geomorphology:  
Vestiges antiques submergés. Ph. Négri, 467\*
- Geophysics:  
The Yielding of the Earth to Disturbing Forces. A. E. H. Love, 300\*, 530\*
- Georgia:  
Clay Deposits. O. Veatch, 226; Gold Deposits, 762; Some neglected aspects of the campaign against swamps. R. M. Harper, 48\*
- Maps of Georgia:  
Map showing the Distribution of the Gold Deposits of, 786; Preliminary Map of Dahlonga District. A. Keith, 786
- Georgian Bay Ship Canal, The Survey of, 668
- Gérald, G. Le Congo belge, 593\*
- Gérard, Capt. Carte de la Mauritanie, 786
- Gerland, Dr. G., 628
- German Colonies:  
Baumwollbau und Pflugkultur, 658\*; Bergbau in den deutschen Kolonien, 722\*; Die deutsche Kolonialgesellschaft, 1882-1907, *rev.*, 189; Deutsche-koloniale Baumwoll-Unternehmungen. K. Supf, 530\*; Eisenbahnbau in den deutschen Kolonien, 722\*; German-Portuguese Boundary Commission, 238; Unsere Kolonialwirtschaft in ihrer Bedeutung für Industrie und Arbeiterschaft, 249\*; Wie wandere ich nach deutschen Kolonien aus? Dr. O. Bongard, *rev.*, 585
- Germany:  
Bewegung der Bevölkerung im Jahre 1907, 658\*; Das deutsche Aussenhandel und die Handelsverträge, 530\*; Deutschlands Gauen um das Jahr 1000. Dr. O. Curs, 596\*; Deutschland nebst Böhmen und dem Mündungsgebiet des Rheins. Prof. Dr. A. Zweck, *rev.*, 586; Deutschlands Stellung in Weltwirtschaft. Prof. Dr. P. Arndt, *rev.*, 653; Aus Deutschlands Urgeschichte. G. Schwantes, *rev.*, 520; Zur Förderung der wissenschaftlichen Landeskunde in Deutschland. Dr. E. Tiessen, 531\*; Der geographische Unterricht... im Sommersemester 1909, 598\*; Leitfaden der Handelsgeographie mit besonderer Berücksichtigung

- Deutschlands, Dr. M. Eckert, *rev.*, 525; Statistisches Jahrbuch für das Deutsche Reich, 1909, 784\*; Die Übervölkerung Deutschlands und ihre Bekämpfung. Dr. F. Goldstein, *rev.*, 772; Die Viehhaltung im Deutschen Reiche nach der Zählung . . . 1907, 530\*
- Maps of Germany:
- Deutschlands Gaue um das Jahr 1000. Dr. O. Curs, 534; Die Polen im westlichen Preussen am 1. Dezember, 1905, 167
- Ghat and its Surroundings. Jamy Bey, 721\*
- Gibbon, L., and Wm. L. Herndon. Exploration of the Valley of the Amazon, 471\*
- Gibson, C. G. Auriferous Deposits of Barrambie, Errols, etc., 299\*; Bonnievale and Kunanalling Districts, Coolgardie Goldfield. Black Range, East Murchison Goldfield, 298\*
- Gifford, A. H. New Italy, Her People and Their Story, *rev.*, 632
- Giglioli, E. H. Il Congo, 529\*
- Gignoux, M. La Calabre, 530\*
- Gilbert, G. K. The Convexity of Hill-tops, 724\*; Earthquake Forecasts, 627
- Gilchrist, J. F. D., and W. W. Thompson. Description of Fishes from the Coast of Natal, 402\*
- Gilman, A. The Story of the Saracens from the Earliest Times to the Fall of Bagdad, 408\*
- Ginsburger, M. Die Juden in Basel, 658\*
- Girardin, P. Glaciation quaternaire, 598\*
- Gironière, P. P. de la. Twenty Years in the Philippines, 471\*
- Girty, G. H. The Fauna of the Caney Shale of Oklahoma, 781\*; The Guadalupian Fauna, 168\*; Upper Carboniferous, 659\*
- Glacial Phenomena:
- Absence de traces glaciaires dans la Californie méridionale. J. V. Danes, 401\*; Alaskan Glaciers, 503; The Ancient Kobuk Glacier of Alaska. O. H. Hershey, 168\*; Die Bedeutung Alaskas für die Gletscherkunde. G. Partsch, 168\*; Bemerkungen über einige südisländische Gletscher. Dr. K. Sapper, 658\*; Erster Bericht über die glaziologische Durchforschung von Korsika. Dr. R. Lucerna, 170\*; Glacial Erosion in the Scottish Highlands. R. S. Tarr, 173\*; Glaciation quaternaire. P. Girardin, 598\*; Glaciation of the Unita and Wasatch Mountains. W. W. Atwood, 507; Über die Glazialablagerungen des Gouvernment Tver (Russia). A. Missuna, 467\*; Glaziale Stillstandslagen im Gebiet der mittleren Weser. H. Spethmann, 249\*; Glazialspuren in den östlichen Hohen Tauern. F. Becke, 466\*; Ice Movement and Erosion along the Southwestern Adirondacks. W. J. Miller, 400\*; Marginal Glacial Drainage Features. J. L. Rich on, 162; Messungen der Schlammführung von Gletscherbächen. E. Gogarten, 659; Der Nordrand des isländischen Inlandeises Vatnajökull. H. Spethmann, 300\*; Oscillation of Norwegian Glaciers. P. A. Oyen, 530\*; Some Phenomena of the Glacier Margins in the Yakutat Bay Region, Alaska. R. S. Tarr, 300\*, 626; A Study of the Glacial Rock on Shawnee Mountain. F. Corss, 247\*; Struktur und Bewegung des Gletschereises. Prof. H. Crammer, 596\*; An Unknown Bit of Norway. [The large Frostisen Glacier.] A. Hoel, 722\*; Les variations périodiques des glaciers. Dr. Ed. Brückner and E. Muret 467\*
- Glasgow. Early Burgh Organization in Scotland as illustrated in the History of. D. Murray, 249\*
- Map of Glasgow:
- Bartholomew's District Plan of Glasgow, 255
- Glauert, L., and E. S. Simpson. Description of Crystalline Rocks of the Phillips R. Goldfield, 783\*
- Glinka, K. D. Soil Map of the World, 115\*
- Globe, Early. Martin Behaim ed il suo globo. G. Vacca, 531\*
- Glogon, J. A. de. Les houillères des pays de la couronne de Hongrie, 249\*
- Goblet, Y. M. Le Congo. Colonie belge, 656\*
- Gogarten, E. Messungen der Schlammführung von Gletscherbächen, 659\*
- Goldberg-und Ankogelgruppe, Karte der G. Freytag and F. Kordon, 787
- Gold Coast:
- Côte d'Or (Cacao Cultivation). Em. Baillaud, 593\*
- Goldstein, Dr. F. Die Übervölkerung Deutschlands und ihre Bekämpfung, *rev.*, 772
- Golfstrom im Lichte der neuesten Forschungen. Prof. Dr. G. Schott, 598\*



- Gomes, R. Brésil. Guide des États-Unis du, *rev.*, 768
- Gonnard, R. La Hongrie au XXme siècle, Étude économique et sociale, *rev.*, 711
- Goode, Dr. J. Paul. Seaports of Europe, 35; Study of European Ports, 234; The Story of the Manchester Ship Canal, 597\*
- Goodman, M. A Reconnaissance from Davao, Mindanao, etc., 466\*
- Gosselin, M. l'Abbé. Le vrai monument de Champlain: ses œuvres éditées par Laverdière, 658\*
- Gould, Prof. C. N., 226
- Gourdet, P. Les cités-jardins en Asie Centrale: Viernyi, 402\*
- Grabau, A. W. Physical and Faunal Evolution of North America during Ordovician, Silurian, and Early Devonian Time, 592\*
- Gracy, L. Notes sur l'Archipel des Ryu-Kyu, 465\*
- Grand Cañon of the Colorado:  
Diagram showing the History of the Exploration, Navigation and Survey of the Grand and other Cañons . . . from 1540 to 1908. R. B. Stanton, 174\*, 761
- Granites: The Chief Commercial Granites of Mass., N. H. and R. I., 111; (Map), 111\*
- Grant, R. D. Changes in the Yellowstone Park, 115\*
- Grant, U. S. Personal Memoirs of, 600\*
- Gratacap, L. P. A Trip around Iceland, 595\*
- Grätz, Special Karte des Kreises, 534
- Gravitation. C. Morris, 250\*
- Gravity Determinations:  
Dr. Hecker's Gravity Surveys, 784\*; Lotabweichungen im Harz und in seiner weiteren Umgebung. Prof. Dr. A. Galle, 723\*; Die Schwerebestimmung an der Erdoberfläche, etc. Prof. Dr. O. Hecker, 659\*
- Great Basin, Erosional Origin of the. C. R. Keyes, 167\*
- Great Britain:  
Admiralty Surveys during 1908, 723\*; The Story of Early Britain. A. J. Church, 408\*; Waterways Treaty between the United States and Great Britain, 154
- Great Lakes:  
Compass Work on the, 781\*; The Great Lakes. The Vessels that Plough Them, etc. J. O. Curwood, *rev.*, 639; Freight Rates of, 11
- Grecs et Bulgares au dix-neuvième et au vingtième siècles. Prof. N. Kasas, 403\*
- Greece:  
The Causes of Emigration from Greece. Prof. H. P. Fairchild, 784\*; Griechische Verkehrsverhältnisse im Jahre 1908. T. Ippen, 722\*; Handbook for Travellers. K. Baedeker, *rev.*, 59; Die Landwirtschaft in heutigen Griechenland. Dr. P. A. Decasos, *rev.*, 295
- Greely, Maj.-Gen. A. W. Handbook of Alaska, its Resources, Products and Attractions, *rev.*, 460
- Green, S. A. Early Mile-Stones leading from Boston, etc., 247\*
- Greenfield, W. H. Sketch Map of the Herberton and Chillagoe Gold and Mineral Fields, 727\*
- Greenland:  
Aspects of the Coast of Northeast Greenland. Lieut. A. Trolle, 92; Correction of, Map of, 132; Danish North-east Greenland Expedition. Lieut. A. Trolle, 117\*; Ethnological Description of the Amstrup Collection from East Greenland. Comprising Objects found . . . between 68° and 75° Lat. N. W. Thalbitzer, *rev.*, 716
- Melius Erichsen's Map of North-East Greenland, 23
- Maps of Greenland: Coast of N. E. Greenland, 25; The Mylius Erichsen expedition to northeast G., 1906-8, 789\*; Sketch Map North-east Greenland showing Surveys of the Danish Expedition, 1906-8, 115
- Greenland Sea: its Summer Climate and Ice Distribution. R. C. Mossman, 530\*; L'océanographie de la mer du Grönland. D. Damas, 659\*
- Greger, D. K. The Devonian of Central Missouri, 528\*
- Gregg, W. R. Auroral Displays and Magnetic Disturbances at Mount Weather, Sept. 1908, 300\*
- Gregory, H. E. Memoir of Angelo Heilprin, 403\*
- Gregory, Prof. J. W. Further Antarctic Reports of the Expedition of 1901-04, 722\*; Geography, Structural, Physical, and Comparative, *rev.* 648; The Level of the Sea, 531\*
- Gregory, W. M. The Climate of Cleveland, O., 592\*
- Grenada Handbook for 1909, *rev.*, 718

- Grenfell, B. P., and A. S. Hunt. The Oxyrhynchus Papyri, Archæol. Sur. Egypt, 171\*
- Grenfell, Dr. W. T., and Others. Labrador, the Country and the People, *rev.*, 776
- Grenfell, Dr. W. T., and Sir William McGregor. The Charting of Northern Labrador, 224
- Griffin, A. P. Clark. Select List of References on Anglo-Saxon Interests, 250\*
- Griffis, W. E. Lecture on Geography of Japan, 36; The Story of New Netherlands, *rev.*, 590
- Griggs, R. F. Divided Lakes in Western Minnesota, 528\*
- Gromier, E. La protection de la faune des Colonies. La domestication de l'éléphant d'Afr'que, 401\*
- Grosvenor, G. H. Map of Africa, 406\*
- Growth, A. Three Centuries of English Booktrade Bibliography since... 1595, 48\*
- Gruvel, A. Observations géographiques sur la Mauritanie occidentale, 721\*
- Gruyer, P. Beaune de Bourgogne, 784\*
- Guatemala:
- Guatemala and her People of Today. N. O. Winter, *rev.*, 714; Travels and Experiences. W. S. Ascoli, 593\*
- Guébbard, P. L'État social et politique du Fouta Dialon, autrefois et aujourd'hui, 782\*; L'histoire du Fouta Diallon et des Almamys, 401\*
- Guérin-Ganivet, J. Notes préliminaires sur les gisements de mollusques comestibles des côtes de France: L'estuaire de la Gironde, Landes de Gascogne, Arcaehon, 402\*
- Guerrero (State of Mexico):
- Apuntes sobre los yacimientos minerales... Estado de Guerrero. L. Híjar y Haro, 592\*; État de Guerrero. Dr. de Molènes, 592\*
- Guiana, British:
- The Geology of the Gold Fields of British Guiana. J. B. Harrison, *rev.*, 514
- Guiana, Dutch:
- Die Erforschung von Surinam während des letzten Jahrzehnts. W. H. R. van Manen, 247\*; Essai sur la constitution géologique de la Guyane hollandaise (district occidental). H. van Cappelle, *rev.*, 774
- Guiana, French:
- La Guyane française. Mgr. Marcel, 116\*
- Guibeaud, F. Notes sur le Pérou, 593\*
- Guidotti, M. Alle Cascate Vittoria dello Zambesi, 656\*
- Guinea, French:
- Le chemin de fer de la Guinée, 248\*; La Guinée française. A. de Bailion, 465\*
- Maps:
- Carte de la Guinée française. A. Meunier, 661\*
- Günther, Dr. L. W. Die Ursachen der Katastrophe von Messina, 249\*
- Gutch, Mrs. and M. Peacock. Examples of Folk-Lore... Lincolnshire, 303\*
- Guthe, D. H. Palästina, *rev.*, 188
- Györke, M. Über die Bodenbewässerung in Turkestan, 466\*
- H.
- HAACK, DR., 237; *Geographen Kalender*, 458
- Haas, Dr. H., 164; Das Erdbeben in Süditalien... 1908-09, 403\*
- Habenicht, H., 390
- Habenicht, H., and B. Domann. Berg-haus's Chart of the World, 663\*
- Hackmann, H. The Rules of Monastic Life in China, 169\*
- Hacquet, Belsazar, als Karpathenforscher. H. Seidel, 531\*
- Haddon, A. C. Anthropological Survey of the Sudan, 762
- Hagen, Memorial to, 238
- Hainan: Conférence de M. Cl. Madrolle sur l'île de Hai-nan, 465\*; Map, 789
- Haiti: Son histoire et ses détracteurs. J. N. Léger, *rev.*, 706
- Map of Haiti: Topographische und geologische Karte des zentralen Teiles der Republik. L. G. Tippenhauer, 600
- Halbfass, Dr. W. Der Baikalsee, 298\*; Die Ergebnisse der Seenforschung in Schottland, 658\*
- Hale, A. The River Plate Region and its Possibilities, 593\*
- Hale, Prof. George E., 35; Some Recent Contributions to Our Knowledge of the Sun, 724\*
- Halifax, N. S. Maps: Geological Survey Sheets, 725
- Halkin, Prof. J. Les Monographies de Village, 785\*
- Hall, Edith H. Explorations in Crete, 783\*
- Hall, Dr. E. H. History of Henry Hudson and Robert Fulton, 238\*
- Halle, Prof. Dr. E. von. Die Weltwirtschaft. Ein Jahr-und Lesebuch, *rev.*, 524; *Obituary*, 584

- Hallock, C. Peerless Alaska. Our Cache Near the Pole, *rev.*, 126
- Hammer, Prof. Dr. E. Die entgültige Vermessung der Grenze zwischen den Vereinigten Staaten u. Kanada vom Lake of the Woods gegen Westen, 781\*
- Hamy, Dr. E. T. *Obituary*, 164
- Hanging Valleys. D. W. Johnson, 665
- Hanke, A. Grammatik und Vokabularium der Bongu-Sprache (Astrolabebai, Kaiser-Wilhelmsland), *rev.*, 770
- Hann, Dr. J. Handbuch der Klimatologie. Band 1. Allgemeine Klimalehre, *rev.*, 181
- Hannington, Bishop. Bishop Hannington and the Story of the Uganda Mission. W. Grinton Berry, *rev.*, 58
- Hansen, R. Ueber die Sturmfluten an der Nordseeküste, 403\*
- Hanssen, W. Rio Lebrija, 464\*
- Hants and Halifax Counties, N. S.: Geologic Survey Map, 725
- Hantzsch, B. Beiträge zur Kenntniss des nordöstlichen Labradors, 297\*; Hantzsch's Notes on Northeastern Labrador. R. Stein, 566
- Harlem River: Coast and Geod. Survey Chart, 532\*
- Harper, R. M. Some neglected aspects of the campaign against swamps, 48\*; Okefinokee Swamp, 719\*
- Harris, G. D., 628; Geological Occurrence of Rock Salt in La. and East Tex., 168\*
- Harrison, Alfred H. Driftwood near the Mackenzie Delta, 99; In Search of a Polar Continent (1905-1907), *rev.*, 126; Sledging as a Method of Exploring the Arctic Ocean, 467\*
- Harrison, J. B. Geology of the Gold Fields of British Guiana, *rev.*, 514
- Hartley, C. G., and Calvert A. F. The Prado, 43\*
- Harven, H. de. L'Amérique du Nord. La chasse aux fourrures, 592\*
- Harz: Lotabweichungen im Harz und in seiner weiteren Umgebung. Prof. Dr. A. Galle, 723\*
- Hasan, Shayk. Persian Self-Taught, *rev.*, 527
- Hassert, K. Die Polarforschung, 46\*; Remarks on Mount Cameroons, 504
- Hastings, J., and J. A. Selbie. Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics, 47\*
- Haut-Cavally, Deux Missions dans le J. Joulia, 720\*
- Havana, 401\*
- Havre:  
Le Havre. C. Marret, 596\*; Le port du Havre. M. G. Blondel, 249\*
- Hawaii, Territory of:  
America in Hawaii. E. J. Carpenter, 41\*; Geography of Hawaiian Islands. C. W. Baldwin, *rev.*, 57; The Legends and Myths of Hawaii. Fables, Folk-Lore, etc., 536\*; Results of Observations . . . Coast and Geod. Surv. Magnetic Observatory near Honolulu 1902-04. D. L. Hazard, 529\*; The Volcano Kilauea. C. H. Hitchcock, 684; Volcanoes of Hawaii, 766\*
- Map of Hawaii:  
U. S. Coast and Geod. Surv. Sketch of General Progress, 251; Charts and diagrams of Volcano Kilauea, 689, 690
- Hayden, H. H., and S. G. Burrard. Sketch of the Geography and Geology of the Himalaya Mts. and Tibet, *rev.*, 53
- Hayes, C. W. Handbook for Field Geologists, *rev.*, 635
- Hayes, C. W., and W. Lindgren. Contributions to Economic Geology: U. S. Metals and Nonmetals except Fuels, 781\*
- Hayford, J. F. The Figure of the Earth and Isostasy from Measurements in the U. S. Maps, 784\*
- Hazard, D. L. Results of Observations made at the Coast and Geod. Surv. Mag. Observatory at Baldwin, Kan., 592\*; at Cheltenham, Md., 1901-04, 300\*; near Honolulu, 1902-4, 529\*; at Sitka, Alaska, 464\*; Vieques, Porto Rico, 464\*
- Heaton, E., and J. B. Robinson. Opportunities in Canada, *rev.*, 297
- Hecker, Prof. Dr. O. Die Schwerebestimmung an der Erdoberfläche und ihre Bedeutung für die Ermittlung der Massenverteilung in der Erdkruste, 659\*; Gravity Surveys, 784\*
- Heckewelder, J. Mission of United Brethren among Delaware and Mohican Indians, 664\*
- Hedin, Dr. Sven von., 237; Det festlige Mode for Dr. Sven Hedin, 660\*; Journeys in Tibet, 1906-08, 402\*; Die wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der fünften Forschungsreise. M. Funke, 657\*
- Map: Dr. Sven Hedin's itineraries across Tibet, 1906-8, 789\*
- Heerwagen, Dr. H. Nürnberg mit Fürth nebst Umgebung. *rev.*, 526

- Hegyfoky, K. v. Die Niederschlagsverhältnisse im Mähraroser Komitat, 466\*
- Heilprin, Angelo, Memoir of. H. E. Gregory, 403\*
- Heilprin, A. and L. Pronouncing Gazetteer of the World, 408\*
- Heinroth, Dr. D. Zebroide, 660\*
- Heins, H. Über die Bevölkerungsdichte im nordwestlichen Indien, 782\*
- Helbig, C. E. Der Mond und das organische Leben aus der Erde, 659\*
- Helgoland. J. C. Ramaer, 596\*; Das Schicksal Helgolands. C. Dieck, 170\*
- Hellmann, Prof. G. Climate of Palestine, 35
- Hepburn, A. B. Artificial Waterways and Commercial Development, *rev.*, 178
- Herbermann, C. G. Catholic Encyclopedia, 471\*; Cosmographiæ Introductio of Martin Waldseemüller . . . 49\*
- Heritsch, Dr. F. Geologische Studien in der "Grauwackenzone" der nordöstlichen Alpen, 249\*; Über das Mürztaler Erdbeben vom 1. Mai 1885, 249\*
- Hermann, B. The Louisiana Purchase and our title West of the Rocky Mountains, etc., 471\*
- Hermannsson, H. The Northmen in America, *rev.*, 653
- Herndon, Wm. L., and L. Gibbon. Exploration of the Valley of the Amazon, 471\*
- Herring: King Herring. H. M. Smith, 784\*
- Herschel Island, The Eskimo Trade Jargon on. V. Stefánsson, 723\*
- Hershey, O. H. The Ancient Kobuk Glacier of Alaska, 168\*
- Hertz, Dr. M. Das heutige Neuseeland, *rev.*, 710
- Herzegovina-Bosnia:  
   La Bosnie et l'Herzegovine. K. de Szokolay, 170\*; Bosnia-Herzegovina. A. R. Colquhoun, 170\*  
   Map: Generalkarte von Bosnien und der Herzegovina nebst Dalmatien, 254
- Herzfeld, Dr. E. Eine Reise durch das westliche Kilikien im Frühjahr, 1907, 248\*
- Hessen, Statistisches Handbuch für das Grossherzogtum, 722\*
- Hettner, Dr. A. Grundzüge der Länderkunde, *rev.*, 239
- Hijar y Haro, L. Apuntes sobre los yacimientos minerales . . . Estado de Guerrero, 592\*
- Hilgendorf, F. W. Influence of the Earth's Rotation on the Course of Rivers on Canterbury Plains, 43\*
- Hilltops, The Convexity of. G. K. Gilbert, 724\*
- Himalaya Mts.:  
   A Sketch of the Geog. and Geol. of the Himalaya Mountains and Tibet. By Col. S. G. Burrard and H. H. Hayden, *rev.*, 53
- Hindustani Self-Taught. Capt. C. A. Thimm, *rev.*, 60; text revised by J. F. Blumhardt, 48\*
- Hise, C. R. Van. Principles of Classification and Correlation of the Precambrian Rocks, 404\*
- History:  
   Ancient Law: Its Connection with the Early History of Society, etc. By Henry Sumner Maine, 48\*; Bericht über den Zug des Gross-Botschafter Ibrahim Pascha nach Wien im Jahre 1719. Dr. F. von Kraelitz-Greifenhorst, 250\*; Nucleus Insigni Lectionis Variæ fructu locuples. G. Bucelinus [Epitome of Universal Hist.], 47\*; Terzo Centenario della Nascita di Evangelista Torricelli, 48\*
- Hitchcock, A. S. Catalogue of the Grasses of Cuba, 528\*
- Hitchcock, C. H. The Volcano Kilauea, 684; The Volcanoes of Hawaii, 766\*
- Hobbs, W. H. The Evolution and the Outlook of Seismic Geology, 785\*; The Messina Earthquake, 409; New Laboratory Methods for Instruction in Geography, 171\*; The Use of Lantern Views with Science Lectures, 468\*
- Hodgson, R. M. Vladivostok and the Maritime Province, 465\*
- Hodson, T. C. Head-hunting among the Hill Tribes of Assam, 657\*
- Hoel, A. An Unknown Bit of Norway, 722\*
- Hogarth, D. G. Little-known Parts of Arabia, 385
- Holland. See Netherlands.
- Holland, J. G. History of Western Massachusetts, 42\*
- Holland, Sir T. H., 164
- Hollis, A. C. The Nandi. Their Language and Folk-Lore, *rev.*, 518
- Holm, F. V. The Nestorian Monument, *rev.*, 780
- Holway, Prof. R. S. Summer School in Santa Cruz Mts., 285
- Honduras: The Land of Great Depths. C. Charles, 470\*

- Horn, Rund Kap. Durch die Strasse "Le Maire," M. Jentzsch, 404\*
- Hornaday, W. T. The American Natural History, 48\*
- Hosmer, J. K. The Jews. Ancient, Mediæval, and Modern, 408\*
- Hosseus, Dr. C. C. Vegetationsbilder aus Siam, 783\*
- Hossfeld, Prof. Dr. C. Specialkarte der Rhön, 728
- Hotchkiss, W. O. New Geological Map of Wisconsin, 766
- Houtsma, M. Th., and M. Seligsohn. The Encyclopædia of Islam, 119\*
- Hovey, E. O. Camping on the Soufrière of St. Vincent, 72; Earthquakes: Their Causes and Effects, 785\*; St. Pierre and Mt. Pelé, 168\*
- Hovey, Dr. H. C. New Exploration of Mammoth Cave, 761
- Howard, G. E. A Week in the Selkirks with the Alpine Club of Canada, 719\*
- Hrdlicka, A. Physiological and Medical Observations among the Indians of S. W. United States and N. Mex., 247\*; Tuberculosis among certain Indian tribes of the U. S., 654\*
- Huard, V.-A. Aux Bermudes, 654\*
- Huascarán, The Conquest of. Annie S. Peck, 355
- Hubbard, Mrs. L. A Woman's Way Through Unknown Labrador, *rev.*, 57
- Hubert, H. Mission scientifique au Dahomey, *rev.*, 776
- Hudson, W. H. South American Sketches, *rev.*, 516
- Hudson Bay, Survey of South Coast of, from Severn R. to Cape Henrietta Maria. O. O'Sullivan, 591\*
- Map of Southwestern Coast of Hudson Bay. O. O'Sullivan, 533
- Hudson-Fulton Celebration Commission, 238; Hudson-Fulton Exhibition at the Society's House, 622
- Hudson, The. Three Centuries of History, Romance, and Invention. W. Bruce, 470\*
- Hudson River Valley. Prof. J. F. Kemp, 157
- Hulbert, A. B. The Niagara River, *rev.*, 513
- Hume, W. F. The Topography and Geology of the Peninsula of Sinai (Southeastern Portion), *rev.*, 55
- Humfreville, J. L. Twenty Years among our Hostile Indians, 42\*
- Humphreys, W. J. Vertical Temperature gradients of the Atmosphere in the region of the upper inversion, 300\*
- Hungary: See also Austria-Hungary: Les houillères des pays de la couronne de Hongrie. J. A. de Glougon, 249\*; La Hongrie au XXme siècle. Étude économique et sociale. R. Gonnard, *rev.*, 711; Hungary. A. Vámbéry, 408\*; Die Niederschlagsverhältnisse im Máramarosser Komitat. K. v. Hegyföky, 466\*
- Maps: Entwicklungsgeschichtliche Karte des Eisernen Tores. Prof. Dr. J. Cvijic, 39; Geologische Skizze zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des Eisernen Tores, 40
- Hunt, A. S., and B. P. Grenfell. The Oxyrhynchus Papyri, 171\*
- Hunt, Freeman. Lives of American Merchants, 48\*
- Hunt, H. A. The Climate and Meteorology of Australia, 594\*
- Huntington, President Archer M. Remarks on the late George C. Hurlbut, 108; on presenting the Cullum Geographical Medal to Prof. W. M. Davis, 285
- Huntington, E. The Climate of the Historic Past, 467\*, 703; Life in the Great Desert of Central Asia, 782\*; The Mountaineers of Mesopotamia, 169\*; Railroads in Asia Minor, 691; Latest Travels in Asia, 700
- Huot, V. Une nouvelle carte des chemins de fer des États-Unis, 400\*
- Hupfeld, Fr. Togo im Jahre 1908, 298\*
- Hurlbut, George Canning. *Obituary*, 26; President Archer M. Huntington's Remarks, 108; Resolutions of the Council, 27
- Hurter, J., and J. K. Strecker. The Amphibians and Reptiles of Arkansas, 654\*
- Hutchinson, Sir J. T., and C. D. Cobham. Handbook of Cyprus, *rev.*, 527
- Hutton, James. Central Asia: from the Aryan to the Cossack, 304\*
- I.
- IBRAHIM PASCHA, Bericht über den Zug . . . nach Wien, 1719. Dr. F. von Kraelitz-Greifenhorst, 250\*
- Ice Drift. Treibeis im südlichen Breiten, 598\*
- Iceland: Bemerkungen über einige südisländische Gletscher. Dr. K. Sapper, 658\*; Islandica, An Annual, Vol. II. Northmen in America, *rev.*, 653; Jarðtskjálftar á Suthurlandi. T. Thoroddsen, *rev.*, 289; Landsjálftar á Islandi. T. Thoroddsen.

- rev.*, 289; Lavavulkane. K. Sapper, 466\*; Literature Relating to 32; Der Nordrand des isländischen Inlandeises Vatnajökull. H. Spethmann, 300\*; Quer durch Island. Reiseschilderungen von M. v. Komorowicz, *rev.*, 636; The Story of Burnt Njal, or Life in Iceland at the end of the Tenth Century. G. W. Dasent, 256\*; A Trip around . . . L. P. Gratacap, 595\*; Überblick über die Ergebnisse der v. Knebelschen Island Expedition vom Jahre 1907. H. Spethmann, 299\*
- Maps of Iceland:  
Kartenskizzen der Landmanna-Afrjettur, von Laki, und Eldgjá-Spalte. K. Sapper, 407
- Idaho: A Geological Reconnaissance in N. Idaho and N. W. Montana. F. C. Calkins, and D. F. MacDonald, 781\*
- Maps of Idaho: Geologic Reconnaissance Map of a Portion of N. Idaho and N. W. Montana, 785; State of Idaho. (Insets of Pocatello, Boise, Wallace and Lewiston), 532; Minidoka Area, Soil Surveys, 38\*
- Iddings, Prof. J. P., 628
- Ihering, Bel. R. von. Landeskunde der Republik Brasiliens, *rev.*, 295
- Ihering, H. von. Archhelenis und Archinotis: . . . Beiträge zur Geschichte der Neotropischen Region, *rev.*, 290
- Iki Island. (Map.) By S. Sekino, 256\*
- Illinois:  
Mineral Production in 1908. R. S. Blatchley, 654\*; Paving Brick and Paving Brick Clays. C. W. Rolfe and others, 464\*
- India:  
Das alte Wunderland und seine Bewohner. Hans Gehring, *rev.*, 63; Aux Indes et au Népal. Dr. K. Boeck, *rev.*, 463; European Travellers in India during the 15th, 16th and 17th Centuries. E. F. Oaten, *rev.*, 767; Die geographische Verteilung der Getreidepreise . . . von 1861 bis 1905. Th. H. Engelbrecht, *rev.*, 630; The Imperial Gazetteer of Vols. 25 and 26, Atlas and Index, 304\*; India Industrial Development. R. F. Chisholm, 657\*; Indian Industrial Development. F. J. E. Spring, 298\*; Progress of Magnetic Survey of India since 1905, and . . . from 1902-05. Col. F. B. Longe, 250\*; Über die Bevölkerungsdichte im nordwestlichen Indien. H. Heins, 782\*; A Sketch of the Geography and Geology of the Himalaya Mountains and Tibet. By Col. S. G. Burrard and H. H. Hayden, *rev.*, 53
- Indian Corn plant, General Entomological Ecology of the. S. A. Forbes, 468\*
- Maps of the Indian Ocean:  
La France dans l'Océan Indien (Les Comores, Madagascar, La Réunion). E. Gallois, 117; Indian Ocean, 789; Meteorological Atlas of the Indian Seas and the North Indian Ocean. W. L. Dallas and G. T. Walker, 119\*
- Indians, American:  
By Canoe and Dog-Train among the Cree and Salteaux. E. R. Young, 304\*; The Chinook Jargon and how to Use It. G. C. Shaw, *rev.*, 638; Der "Kartensinn" der Kitonaqa-Indianer. A. F. Chamberlain, 527\*; Modo de elegir esposa entre los indios . . . del pueblo de San Gaspar, México. C. Flores, 592\*; The Navajos. O. H. Lipps, *rev.*, 708; The Nipmucks and their Country. J. C. Crane, 600\*; Physiological and Medical Observations among the . . . of southwestern United States and Northern Mexico. A. Hrdlicka, 247\*; Die Schifffahrt der Indianer. Dr. G. Friederici, *rev.*, 291; Seneca Indians. Documents . . . Illustrating causes which led to the Revolution . . . 1848, 304\*; Tuberculosis among certain Indian tribes. A. Hrdlicka, 654\*
- Indo-China, French:  
L'exploration de . . . et délimitation . . . frontière franco-siamoise. F. Bernard, 465\*; La politique coloniale de la France au début du Second Empire. H. Cordier, 402\*
- Inglis, H. R. G. The Contour Road Book of Ireland, *rev.*, 295
- Inn Valley: Über die Entstehung der Innthal-Terrassen. Dr. O. Ampferer, 299\*
- Iona, the Sacred Isle. R. Jaffray, 536\*
- Iowa. The first Free State in the Louisiana Purchase. W. Salter, *rev.*, 527
- Ippen, T. Griechische Verkehrsverhältnisse im Jahre 1908, 722\*
- Ireland:  
The Contour Road Book of. H. R. G.

- Inglis, *rev.*, 295; Memoir of a Map of Ireland; illustrating Topography, etc. D. A. Beaufort, 303\*
- Iron Discoveries in the State of New York, 1
- Irrigation:  
 Mésopotamie. Projets d'irrigation. Capt. Anginieur, 529\*; Note sur les irrigations et a mise en valeur de la vallée du Mékong au Cambodge. Truffot, 782\*
- Isachsen, G. Spitsbergenekspeditionen 1907, 597\*
- Ishitani, D. See Oshima Volcano.
- Italy:  
 Earthquakes: See also Earthquakes, Calabria and Messina.  
 Das Erdbeben in Südtalien um die Jahreswende 1908/09. H. Haas, 403\*; Das italienische Erdbeben vom 28. Dezember 1908, 249\*; R. D. Oldham on Italian Earthquakes, 103; I terremoti nel Lazio. I. Galli, 403\*
- Italy: L'emigrazione delle donne e dei fanciulli . . . Stati Uniti d'Amerika. A. A. Bernardy, 467\*; L'espansione economica d'Italia, etc., G. S. Langhi, 530\*; La Geografia fisica in Italia nel Cinquecento. Prof. R. Almagià, 722\*; A Geographical Excursion in Northern Italy and the Alps. H. F. Cleland, 214; L'Istituto Geografico Militare e i suoi lavori. Parte seconda, 659\*; Italian Highways and Byways from a Motor Car. F. Miltoun, *rev.*, 773; The Italians of To-day. René Basin. Transl. by W. Merchant, *rev.*, 125; Die italienische Auswanderung der letzten dreissig Jahre. Prof. Dr. Th. Fischer, 784\*; Leggendo le Carte Top. dell'Appennino dallo Scrivia al Reno. V. Ferrarini, 466\*; I Monti Erei. Prof. S. Crino, 116\*; Movimento della popolazione secondo gli atti dello Stato civile nell' anno 1907, 658\*; Per la Navigazione interna. Prof. A. Michieli, 299\*; La navigazione interna all' Mostra del Po di Piacenza. M. Baratta, 116\*; New Italy, her People and their Story. A. H. Gifford, *rev.*, 632; The Spell of Italy. C. A. Mason, *rev.*, 519; Statistica della emigrazione Italiana per l'Esterò negli anni 1906 e 1907. Ministero di Agric., 170\*; Storia degli Antichi Popoli Italiani. By G. Micali, 44\*
- Maps of Italy:  
 Carte d'Italia. Istituto Geog. Militare, 534; Quadro d'Unione delle Levate di Campagna . . . Carta Top. del Regno, 407; Verbreitung der Fruchthaine in . . . O. Brill, 663
- Ivory Coast:  
 Le chemin de fer de la Côte d'Ivoire, 593\*; Dans le nord de la Côte d'Ivoire. A. Chevalier, 720\*
- Map of the Ivory Coast:  
 Carte de la Côte d' Ivoire. A. Meunier, 661
- Izvestia* (Bulletin) of the Archangel Society, 508
- J.  
 JACKSON, S. Introduction of Domestic Reindeer in Alaska, 168\*
- Jaeger, F. Forschungen in den Hochregionen des Kilimandscharo, 465\*
- Jaffray, R. Iona, the Sacred Isle, 536\*
- Jagger, Prof. T. A., 766
- Jaja, Prof. G. Etiopia commerciale, 116\*
- Jameson, J. F. Original Narratives of Early American History. Narratives of New Netherland. 1609-1664, 790\*
- Jamy, Bey. Ghat and Its Surroundings, 721\*
- Jandin, M. B. de. Autour et travers du Péloponèse, 170\*
- Japan:  
 The Empire of the East. A Simple Account of Japan as it was, is and will be. H. B. Montgomery, *rev.*, 774; Every-day Japan. A. Lloyd, *rev.*, 515; Japan's Need for Wider Farm Lands. A. Kinnosuke, 233; La léproserie de Gotemba. J. Bertrand, 594\*; Notes sur l'Archipel des Ryu-Kyu. L. Gracy, 465\*; Oil Fields of, 782\*; Prehistoric Japan. Dr. E. Beal, 116\*; Situation économique et financière des colonies japonaises, 116\*; In Togo's Country. H. B. Schwartz, *rev.*, 177
- Java:  
 Botanische und Landwirtschaftliche Studien auf Java. Dr. W. Detmar, *rev.*, 63
- Maps of Java:  
 Top. Survey, Dutch East Indies: Triangulation in Rembang, 40; Bladwijzer der Residentie Samarang, 40; Top van den Vulkana Tampomas, 40; Top van den G. Merbaboe, 40; Uitbreiding der Landrentplichtige Gronden in . . . Preanger-Regentschapen, 40
- Jean, Lieut. C. Les Touareg du sud-est l'Air. Leur rôle dans la politique saharienne, *rev.*, 647; l'Air. (Map), 114

- Jefferson, Mark. The Anthropography of Some Great Cities. A Study in Distribution of Population, 537; Glacial Erosion in the Northfiord, 44\*; Man in West Norway, 44\*; Teacher's Geography. A Syllabus and Note Book. Climates and Maps with Practical Exercises, *rev.*, 640; Where Men Live in North America, 42\*;
- Jefferson, Thomas: A Pioneer Student of American Geography. G. T. Surface, 743
- Jensen, H. I. The Alkaline Petrographical Province of Eastern Australia, 119\*; The Distribution, Origin and Relationship of Alkaline Rocks 119\*
- Jentsch, Dr., and Dr. Büsgen. Forstwirtschaftliche und forstbotanische Expedition nach Kamerun und Togo, 720\*
- Jentzsch, M. Rund Kap Horn. 1. Durch die Strasse "Le Maire", 404\*
- Jephson, Arthur, *Obituary*, 36
- Jewett, S. O. The Normans. Told chiefly in Relation to their Conquest of England, 408\*
- Jews, The. Ancient, Mediaeval, and Modern. J. K. Hosmer, 408\*; The Jews under Roman Rule. W. D. Morrison, 408\*
- Jibuti. Una Gita all'Harrar. Capt. E. A. d'Albertis, *rev.*, 295
- Joerg, W. The Seventeenth Meeting of German Geographers, 496
- Johnson, D. W. Hanging Valleys, 665; A. Recent Volcano in the San Francisco Mountain Region, Arizona, 118\*; Volcanic Necks of the Mount Taylor Region, N. M., 118\*
- Johnson, E. R. Characteristics of American Railway Traffic: A Study in Transportation Geography, 610
- Johnson, F. B., *Obituary*, 584
- Johnson, H. R. and R. Arnold. Sodium Sulphate in Soda Lake . . . Cal., 464\*
- Johnson, J. P. The Ore Deposits of South Africa. With a Chapter on Hints to Prospectors, *rev.*, 769
- Johnson, K. A Sketch of Historical Geography, *rev.*, 648
- Johnson, Col. Sir Duncan. Surveys and Maps, 751
- Johnstone, James. Conditions of Life in the Sea, *rev.*, 461
- Joly, A. Notes géographiques sur le sud tunisien. La Jefara et le Djebel Labiod, 657\*; La plateau steppien d'Algérie, 656\*
- Jones R. LI. A Discussion of Types of Weather in Madras, 34
- Jongh, G. J. J. de. Morotai, 594\*
- Joubin, L. Études sur les gisements de mollusques comestibles des côtes de France. La baie de Saint-Brieuc, 595\*; côte de Lannion, 466\*; côte de Tréguier à Paimpol, 595\*; Carte des Gisements de Coquilles . . . entre La Pointe de Minar et le Cap Fréhel, 662\*
- Jouliia, J. Deux Missions dans Haut-Cavally, 720\*
- Juba River, 700
- Jungfrau, Pour gravire en chemin de fer, etc., 250\*
- Jura, Recherches spéléologiques dans la chaîne du. E. Fournier, 722\*
- Jurien de la Gravière. Souvenirs d'un Amiral, 48

## K.

- KAINDL, DR. R. F. Bericht über neue Arbeiten zur Völkerwissenschaft von Galizien, Russisch-Polen und der Ukraine, 658\*
- Kaiser, A. Perlfischerleben im roten Meere, 405\*
- Kaiser Wilhelm-Kanal, Verkehr im, 722\*
- Kaiser Wilhelmsland: Map. Kartenskizze, mit dem Wege der Expedition von Huon-Golf zur Astrolabe-Bai, 40\*
- Kaiserin Augusta River, New Exploration of, 701
- Kalahari, Die Buschmänner der. Prof. Dr. S. Passarge, *rev.*, 244
- Kalahari, Northern: Ergebnisse einer Bereisung des Gebiets zwischen Okavango und Sambesi, etc. F. Seiner, 465\*
- Kalakaua, His Hawaiian Majesty. Legends and Myths of Hawaii, 536\*
- Kamchatka, Riabouschinsky Expedition to, 158
- Kan, Dr. C. M. Het Afrika-Vraagstuk, *rev.*, 399
- Kansas: Results of Observations . . . Coast and Geodetic Magnetic Observatory at Baldwin. D. L. Hazard, 592\*
- Karakorum. See Mustagh Range.
- Kartographische Monatsbericht, Maps Recorded in, 237
- Karst, Ein Beitrag zum geographischen Zyklus im. L. v. Sawicki 531\*
- Kasasis, Prof. N. La Macédoine et les Roumains, 403\*; Grecs et Bulgares au dix-neuvième et au vingtième siècles, 403\*
- Kassner, C. Das Reich der Wolken, *rev.*, 522



## Katanga:

Une contrée d'avenir dans le centre africain, 298\*; Dans la Région minière du Katanga, 116\*; Le chemin de fer national vers le Katanga. A.-J. Wauters, 116\*; Colonie de Peuplement. A.-J. Wauters, 720\*

Kara Sea: Maps of the Northeastern Part of the Kara Sea. Kolchak and Prokofiev, 727

Keane, A. H. Central and South America. Vol. 1, *rev.*, 713

Keele, J. Explorations on the Pelly, Ross and Gravel Rivers in Yukon and Northwestern Territories, 591\*

Keeling, B. F. E., on Climate in Egypt, 581

Keidel, H. Über den Bau der Argentinischen Anden, 247\*, 655\*

Keilhack, Dr. K. Lehrbuch der praktischen Geologie, etc., *rev.*, 779

Keith, A. Preliminary Map of Dahlonga District, Ga., 786\*

Keller, H. Untersuchung der Hochwasserverhältnisse im deutschen Rheingebiet, 299\*

Kelly, Capt., 504

Kelt or Gael, The. His Ethnography, Geography and Philology. T. De Courcy Atkins, 303\*

Keltie, J. Scott. Applied Geography. *rev.*, 125

Kemp, Prof. J. F., on The Hudson River Valley, 157

Kenia, Mount: Climate of the region, 763; A visit to, 656

## Kentucky:

The Waverly Formations of East-Central. Wm. C. Morse and A. F. Foerste, 401\*

Map of part of Kentucky:

Economic and Structural Map of the Kenova Quadrangle, 111\*; see also Ohio and West Virginia.

Kerbey, J. Q. Para, The State, and Para-Santa Maria de Belem, etc., 464\*

Kerner, F. v. Dr. K. Schuster and F. Becke. Petrographische Ergebnisse der brasilienischen Expedition, 1901, etc., 247\*

Kerp, H. Landeskunde von Skandinavien. (Schweden, Norwegen, und Dänemark), *rev.*, 520

Keyes, C. R. Erosional Origin of the Great Basin Ranges, 167\*

Kiepert, R. La carte d'Asie Mineure au 400,000, 593\*

Kilauea, The Volcano. C. H. Hitchcock, 684

## Kilimanjaro, Mount:

Forschungen in den Hochregionen des Kilimandscharo. F. Jaeger, 465\*; Die Vogelwelt der Steppen-seen. Prof. Dr. Yngve-Sjöstedt, 656\*

Kindle, E. M. Notes on the Point Hope Spit, 400\*

King, Dr. W. F., 628

Kinnosuke, A. On Japan's Need for Wider Farm Lands, 233

Kirkham, S. D. Mexican Trails. A Record of Three Years in Mexico, 1904-1907, and a Glimpse of the Life of the Mexican Indian, *rev.*, 769

Kitonaqa-Indianer, Der "Kartensinn" der. A. F. Chamberlain, 527\*

Klagenfurt: Das Klagenfurter Becken. N. Krebs, 783\*

Klette, K. Ozean Insel, 298\*

Klima, Zum antarktischen. Dr. L. Meeking, 530\*

Knechtel, A. Forest Reserves, Canada, 591\*

Knight, T. H., and E. A. Benians. Historical Atlas with Chronological Notes, *rev.*, 59

Knopf, A. Some Features of the Alaskan Tin Deposits, 464\*

Knott, C. G. The Physics of Earthquake Phenomena, *rev.*, 393

Koch-Grünberg, Dr. Th. Südamerikanische Felszeichnungen, *rev.*, 706

Koenigswald, G. von. Die Giftschlangengefahr in Brasilien und ihre Bekämpfung durch Antitoxine Heilsera, 464\*

Kola-Kultur in Kamerun, Zur, 528\*

Kolchak, Lieut., and Prokofiev. Maps of the Northeastern Part of the Kara Sea, 727

Komorowicz, M. v. Quer durch Island. Reiseschilderungen, *rev.*, 636

Kossmat. Dr. F. Paläogeographie (Geologische Geschichte der Meere und Festländer), *rev.*, 716

Kraelitz-Greifenhorst, Dr. F. von. Bericht über den Zug des Gross-Botschafters Ibrahim Pascha nach Wien im Jahre, 1719, 250\*

Krakatau, The New Flora of the Volcanic Island of. Dr. A. Ernst, *rev.*, 650

Krasilnikof, F. The Dead City of Karatag and Its Environs, 169\*

Krebs, N. Das Klagenfurter Becken, 783\*

Kretschmer, K. Die italienischen Portolane des Mittelalters. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Kartographie und Nautik, *rev.*, 630

- Kroeber, A. L. Notes on Shoshonean Dialects of Southern Cal., 719\*
- Kruyt, A. C. Het Landschap Bada in Midden-Celebes, 594\*
- Kugler, E. Die geographische Lage u. die wirtschaftliche Entwicklunge Nürnbergs, 117\*
- Kümmel, H. B. Annual Report State Geologist of New Jersey for 1908, 780\*; Further Notes on the Manasquan Inlet, 780\*; Geological Section of New Jersey, 654\*; Notes on the Mineral Industry of New Jersey, with Statistics, 780\*
- Kümmerly, H. General Map of Switzerland, 255
- Kürchhoff, D. Handelsstrassen und Handelsmittelpunkte in Süd-Afrika, 657\*; Die Verbreitung des Sandfloh in Afrika, (Map), 113
- L.
- LABARTHE, E. Dans les provinces du fond de la Chine, 529\*
- Labbé, P. Avec les Lamas de Sibérie, 783\*; Der Hafen von Astrachan und sein Handel, 530\*; La pêche en Bass-Dvina et les pêcheurs d'Arkangel'sk, 117\*
- Labonne, Lieut. Le pays Trarza, 529\*
- Labrador:  
Beiträge zur Kenntniss des nordöstlichen Labradors. B. Hantzsch, 297\*; Bernard Hantzsch's Notes on Northeastern. R. Stein, 566; Charting of Northern Labrador. Sir William McGregor and Dr. W. T. Grenfell, 224; La côte nord du Saint-Laurent et le Labrador canadien, *rev.*, 296; In den Gewässern von Labrador. Lieut. Stosch, 659\*; Labrador, the Country and the People. W. T. Grenfell, and Others, *rev.*, 776; A Woman's Way Through Unknown. Mrs. L. Hubbard, *rev.*, 57
- Labré, A. L. En Birmanie. Fragments d'un rapport . . . sur le riz, etc., 594\*
- Laflamme, C. Les Laurentides, 167\*
- Lafton, R., and G. Ribot. Dakar. Ses origines-son avenir, *rev.*, 186
- Lakes:  
Zur Thermik der Alpenseen und einiger Seen Nord-Europas. E. Brückner, 659\*
- Lala-Lamba Handbook. A. C. Madan, *rev.*, 64
- Lallemand, Ch. L'Avenir des Continents, 723\*; Mouvements et déformations de la croûte terrestre, 404\*
- Lampe, Dr. F. Zur Einführung in den erdkundlichen Unterricht an mittleren und höheren Schulen, *rev.*, 636
- Lamplugh, G. P. Physiographical Notes, 724\*
- Landais, A. Le Massif d'Ambre, 529\*
- Land Forms, Systematic Description of. Prof. W. M. Davis, 724\*
- Landor, A. H. Savage. Lecture on Across Wildest Africa, 237; Tibet and Nepal, 792\*
- Lane-Pool, S. Story of the Barbary Corsairs, 408\*
- Lang, Dr. G. Untersuchungen zur Geographie der Odyssee, *rev.*, 56
- Langhans, Prof. P. *Petermanns Mitteilungen*, 583; Sprachenkarte von Deutsch-Lothringen, 302
- Langhi, G. S. L'Espansione economica d'Italia e i suoi Organi necessari, 530\*
- Lantern Views, The use of — with Science Lectures. W. H. Hobbs, 468\*
- Lapland:  
Le chemin de fer translapon. G. Parmentier, 250\*; On the Occurrence of Gold in Finnish Lapland. C. Fircks, 658\*
- Lapparent, A. de. Leçons de géographie physique, *rev.*, 396
- Laramie Region, Wyo. Cenozoic History of. E. Blackwelder, 781\*
- Lasch, Dr. R. Der Eid, seine Entstehung, etc., 767
- Laufer, B. Kunst u. Kultur Chinas im Zeitalter der Han., 721\*
- Laughlin, G. F. The Clays and Clay Industries of Connecticut, 592\*
- Laurentides, Les. By C. Laflamme, 167\*
- Lazius, Wolfgang. Karten der österreichischen Lande und des Königreichs Ungern aus den Jahren 1545-1563. E. Oberhummer and F. R. v. Wieser, *rev.*, 642
- Leblond, Marius-Ary. La grande île de Madagascar, *rev.*, 56
- Lebrija, Rio. W. Hanssen, 464\*
- Leclercq, J. La "Terre des Merveilles" [Yellowstone Park], 115\*
- Lees, Rev. G. Robinson. The Witness of the Wilderness. The Bedawin of the Desert, *rev.*, 294
- Legendre, Dr. A.-F. L'exploration — dans la région alpestre du Sseutch'-ouan occidental, 529\*
- Léger, J. N. Haiti. Sa histoire et ses détracteurs, *rev.*, 706
- Lehmann, Dr. W. Methods and Results in Mexican Research, 719\*; Weitere Arbeiten in Mittelamerika, 720\*

- Leith, C. K., and C. R. Van Hise. Pre-cambrian Geology of North America, 780\*
- Lemke, Dr. H. Die Reisen des Venezianers Marco Polo, im 13. Jahrhundert, *rev.*, 632
- Lemoine, F. Marche des courants de marée autour de la presqu'île du Cotentin, 788\*
- Lemoine, P. Travaux scientifiques allemands en Algérie et en Tunis, 116\*
- Lempfert, R. G. K. International Meteorological Meeting in London, 723\*
- Lenfant, Com. La mission du Haut-Logone, 465\*
- Lenox and the Berkshire Highlands. R. D. Mallary, 791\*
- Lenz, Dr. O., 628
- Leonard, Prof. A. G. Topographic Features of North Dakota, 226
- Léproserie de Gotemba, La. J. Bertrand, 594\*
- Lesdain, Count de. Voyage au Thibet par la Mongolie de Pékin aux Indes, *rev.*, 715
- Leuzinger, R. Touristenkarte von Tirol, 302
- Leverett, F. Differences in Erosion of American Drift Sheets, 383; Weathering and Erosion as Time Measures, 531\*
- Levetus, A. S. Imperial Vienna. An Account of its History, Traditions and Arts, 792\*
- Lewandowski, M., and A. B. Martinez. L'Argentine au XXe siècle, *rev.*, 707
- Lewis, J. Volney. Building Stones of New Jersey, 780\*
- Liberia:  
Missionary Story Sketches. Folk-Lore from Africa. A. P. Camphor, *rev.*, 714
- Lima, Peru, Municipal Organization in, 528\*
- Limnology:  
Les cryptodépansions de l'Europe septentrionale. P. Stolpe, 530\*; Die Ergebnisse der Seenforschung in Schottland. Prof. Dr. W. Halbfass, 658\*; Methods suggested for the Exploration of Lakes, 250\*
- Lincoln, F. C. The Big Bonanza Copper Mine, Latouche Island, Alaska, 464\*
- Lincolnshire, County Folk-Lore. Mrs. Gutch and Mabel Peacock, 303\*
- Lindgren, Waldemar, 35
- Lindgren, W., and C. W. Hayes. Contributions to Economic Geology. U. S. Metals and Nonmetals except Fuels, 781\*
- Linstow, O. von. Die Verbreitung des Bibers im Quartär, 117\*
- Lipps, O. H. The Navajos, *rev.*, 708
- Littlehales, G. W. The Decline of the Lunar Distance, etc., 83; The Fortyninth Parallel Boundary Line, 216
- Littmann, E. Die Heldentaten des Dom Christoph da Gama in Abessinien. Nach dem portugiesischen Berichte, etc., *rev.*, 187
- Livingston, B. E. The Relation of Desert Plants to Soil Moisture and Evaporation, 175\*; *rev.*, 398
- Livingston, L. S. American Book Prices Current, 47\*
- Llave y García, D. J. de la. Bulgaria, 595\*
- Lloyd, A. Every-day Japan, *rev.*, 515
- Lockyer, W. J. S. Cloud Photographs from a Balloon, 531\*
- Lohit-Brahmaputra between Assam and South-Eastern Tibet. N. Williamson, 782\*
- Map, 787
- Loir, Dr. A. Canada et Canadiens, *rev.*, 717
- Lomonaco, Dr. A. Canale di Panama e il lavoro italiano, 464\*
- London. Her Majesty's Tower. W. H. Dixon, 43\*
- Map:  
Maps of London showing Density of Population and Subdivisions. M. Jefferson, 563, 565
- Longe, Col. F. B. Progress of Magnetic Survey of India since 1905, and . . . from 1902-05, 250\*
- Longitudes:  
The Decline of the Lunar Distance for the Determination of the Time and Longitude at Sea. By G. W. Littlehales, 83; A Field Method of Determining Longitudes by Observations of the Moon. E. B. H. Wade, 723\*
- Longstaff's New Expedition to the Himalayas, 102
- López, Tomás. El Geógrafo . . . y sus Obras. Ensayo de Biografía y de Cartografía. G. Marcel, 250\*
- Lorenz, E. H. J. Physiographic Model of Wisconsin, 766
- Lorin, Henri. L'Afrique du Nord, *rev.*, 62
- Lorraine. Map: Sprachenkarte von Deutsch-Lothringen. P. Langhans, 302
- Lotz, Dr. H. Ueber die bergrechtlichen Verhältnisse Deutsch-Südwestafrikas, 529\*
- Louisiana:  
Geological Occurrence of Rock Salt

- in. G. D. Harris, 168\*; Louisiana Purchase and our title West of the Rocky Mountains, etc. B. Hermann, 471\*; Report on Rock Salt. G. D. Harris, C. J. Maury and L. Reinecke, 226
- Maps of Louisiana:  
Sketch Map showing geology of a Portion of, etc., 599; Soil Survey of Wynn Parish. T. A. Caine and others, 405\*
- Love, A. E. H. The Yielding of the Earth to Disturbing Forces, 300\*
- Lowell, P. The Plateau of the San Francisco Peaks in Its Effect on Tree-Life, 257, 365
- Lowell, W. H. Plane Table and its use in Surveying, *rev.*, 295
- Lowery, W. The Spanish Settlements within the Present Limits of the United States, — Florida, 1562-1574, 304\*
- Lozinski, W. Über die mechanische Verwitterung der Sandsteine im gemäßigten Klima, 598\*
- Lucas, C. P. Native Fauna of Australia, 31
- Lucerna, Dr. R. Erster Bericht über die glaziologische Durchforschung von Korsika, 170\*
- Lüderitzland, Diamond Deposits of. H. Merensky, 720\*
- Ludwig, F. Die Küstenseen des rigaer Meerbusens, *rev.*, 652
- Lumholtz, Dr. C. Expedition to Mexico, 383
- Lunar Observations and the Figure of the Earth. E. B. H. Wade, 723\*
- Lunet de la Jonquièrre, Com. Conférence sur l'évolution siamoise, 657\*
- Lungchow Customs District. Map of, 114
- Lütgens, Dr. R. Über den Ausbruch des Vulkans Villarica in Süd-Chile, 655\*; Vorläufiger Bericht über eine ozeanographische Forschungsreise, 404\*
- Luther, D. D. Geology of the Geneva-Ovid Quadrangles, 463\*
- Luzon, Three Typhoons in, 783\*
- Lyman, W. D. The Columbia River. Its History, etc., *rev.*, 639
- Lyons, Capt. H. G., 164; Longitudinal Section of the Nile, 721\*; The Nile Basin (Map), 113
- M.
- MACAO, Kommerzielle Verhältnisse in, 169\*
- Map of Macao: Provincio de Macau, 114
- McCaw, G. T. Observation of Air Temperature in the Tropics, 723\*
- MacCurdy, G. G. Anthropology at the Baltimore Meeting of the A. A. A. S., etc., 1908, 658\*
- MacDonald, D. F., and F. C. Calkins. A Geological Reconnaissance in Idaho and N. W. Montana, 781\*
- McDonald, James J. Life in Old Virginia, 42\*
- Macdougal, D. T. Botanical Features of North American Deserts, *rev.*, 396; and F. Coville, Desert Botanical Laboratory, Carnegie Inst., *rev.*, 396
- McEvoy, J., and G. M. Dawson. Map of British Columbia. Shuswap Sheet, 533
- McGee, W. J. Current Progress in Conservation Work, 297\*
- McGregor, Sir William and Dr. W. T. Grenfell. Charting of Northern Labrador, 224
- McInnes, W. Explorations in the Churchill River and South Indian Lake, 653\*
- Mackennal, A. Homes and Haunts of the Pilgrim Fathers, 791\*
- McNair, Maj. J. F. A. The Opium Question, 659\*
- MacRitchie, D. An Arctic Voyager of 1653, 722\*
- Macedonia: La Macédoine et les Roumains. N. Kasasis, 403\*
- Macedonia and Servia: Maps of. Forschungsreisen in Altserbien u. Mazedonien; Geol. Karte von Altserbien u. Mazedonien. F. Cvijic, 115
- MacFarlane, R. Notes on the Mammals and Birds of Northern Canada, *rev.*, 190. See also C. Mair.
- Mackay, Discovery and Settlement of Port —, Queensland. H. Ling Roth, *rev.*, 186
- McKenzie, F. A. The Indian in Relation to the White Population of the U. S., *rev.*, 120\*
- Mackenzie Basin, Through the. A Narrative of the Athabasca and Peace River Treaty Expedition of 1899. C. Mair, *rev.*, 190
- Mackenzie Delta, Driftwood Near the. A. H. Harrison, 99; A Prelim. Report of Ethnological Investigation. V. Stefánsson, 591\*
- Mackie, H. G. Railway Construction in Angola, 401\*
- Mackinder, H. J. The British Islands (Geog. Conditions affecting British Empire), 403\*; Lands Beyond the Channel. An Elementary Study in Geog., *rev.*, 395

- Mackintosh, J. The Story of Scotland from the Earliest Times to the Present Century, 408\*
- MacLear, A. B. Early New England Towns, *rev.*, 395
- Madagascar:  
*Études de biogéographie sur la région nord-ouest de.* H. Perrier de la Bathie, 720\*; *La grande île de Madagascar.* Marius-Ary Leblond, *rev.*, 56; *Inauguration du chemin de fer Tananarive-Côte Est*, 720\*; *Le Massif d'Ambre.* A. Landais, 529\*; *Neuf ans à Madagascar.* Gén. Gallieni, *rev.*, 56; *The Railroad to Tananarivo*, 232
- Map of Madagascar:  
*Le canal des Pangalanes et le chemin de fer*, 114
- Madan, A. C. *Lala-Lamba Handbook*, *rev.*, 64; *The Lenje-Handbook*, *rev.*, 64
- Maddren, G., and F. H. Moffit. *Mineral Resources of the Kotsina-Chitina Region, Alaska*, 654\*
- Madeira and the Canaries. A. S. Brown, *rev.*, 400
- Madras, Types of Weather in. R. L. Jones, 34
- Madrid. *An Historical Description.* etc. A. F. Calvert, 520; *The Prado.* By A. F. Calvert and C. G. Hartley, 43\*
- Madrolle, Cl. *Conférence sur l'île Hai-nan*, 465\*; *Map showing explorations in Haïnan*, 789\*
- Magellan, Strait of: *Swedish Magellanian Expedition, 1907-09.* C. Scottsberg, 247\*
- Magnetic Survey Service, Carnegie Institution, 35; *Yacht Carnegie*, 582
- Maine, *Underground Waters of.* F. G. Clapp and W. S. Baylev, 401\*
- Map of Maine showing localities tested for peat, 301
- Maine, H. S. *Ancient Law, etc.*, 48\*
- Mair, C. *Through the Mackenzie Basin, etc.*, *rev.* 190. See also R. MacFarlane.
- Mairey, A., and M. Fallex. *La France et ses Colonies au début du XXe siècle*, 471\*
- Majorca and Minorca, *The Story of* Sir Clements R. Markham, *rev.*, 771  
 See also *Balearic Is.*
- Malaspina Glacier, Map, Univ. of Wisconsin, 390
- Malay States, *The New British-protected: Kelantan, Trengganu, and Keda*, 465\*; *Reports of the Trigonometrical and General Survey Dep.*, 1906-7, 721\*
- Map Malay States Federated: *Map of Negri Sembilan*, 726
- Mallory, R. D. *Lenox and the Berkshire Highlands*, 791\*
- Malloch, G. S. *The Big Horn Coal Basin*, 591\*
- Mammoth Cave, *New Explorations in.* Dr. H. C. Hovey, 761
- Managetta und Lerchenau, G. B. von. *Vegetationsstudien in den Ostalpen*, 249\*
- Manasquan Inlet, *Further Notes on the Changes at.* H. B. Kümmel, 780\*
- Manceau, R. P. *Une tournée chez les Malades du Sommeil*, 782\*
- Manchester Ship Canal, *The Story of the.* J. P. Goode, 597\*
- Manchuria:  
*Conditions and Prospects in Northern Manchuria.* H. G. Parlett, 248\*; *Handelsverhältnisse in.* Dr. K. Bernauer, 594\*
- Manen, W. H. R. van. *Die Erforschung von Surinam während des letzten Jahrzehnts*, 247\*
- Manès, Julien. *Obituary*, 285
- Mangin, Prof. *Phyto-Plankton of the Sea*, 106
- Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Alberta. (Map.) J. White, 725\*
- Man, Prehistoric: *Urgeschichte des Europäers von der Menschwerdung bis zum Anbruch der Geschichte.* Dr. R. Forrer, *rev.*, 716
- Mansfield, John, Ed. *Dampier's Voyages*, 48\*
- Maoris and their Land. T. S. Reed, 783\*
- Maps: See also *Cartography*:  
*L'Académie des Sciences et les origines de la Carte de Cassini.* L. Gallois, 723\*; *Account of a New Land Map of the World.* B. J. S. Cahill, 723\*; *La Carte d'Afrique d'Ortelius*, 720\*; *Development of Map-Making in Austria.* Prof. Dr. E. Oberhummer, 492; *Early Spanish Cartography of the New World.* With special reference to the Wolfenbüttel-Spanish Map and the Work of Diego Ribero. E. L. Stevenson, 784\*; *Eine Manuskriptkarte der Britischen Inseln aus dem 16. Jahrhundert.* W. Reinhard, 722\*; *Interpretation and Uses of Maps.* H. B. Montgomery, 468\*; *Interpretation of topographic Maps.* R. D. Salisbury and W. W. Atwood, *rev.*, 179; *Kartenkunde*

- geschichtlich dargestellt von Hof-rat C. Gelcich, *rev.*, 524; Lewis Evans, His Map of the Middle British Colonies in America, etc. H. N. Stevens, 118\*; Map of the World in 11,000,000, 764; Maps Recorded in *Kartographische Monatsbericht*, 237; Surveys and Maps. Col. Sir Duncan Johnston, 751; Waldseemüller's Two World Maps of 1507, 49\*
- Maps, New:
- America, 37, 111, 165, 251, 301, 405, 468, 532, 598, 724, 785
  - Africa, 38, 113, 252, 301, 406, 533, 660, 725, 786
  - Asia, 40, 114, 254, 406, 533, 661, 726, 787
  - Australasia, 40, 166, 255, 662, 727, 787
  - Europe, 39, 115, 166, 254, 302, 402, 534, 662, 727, 787
  - Polar, 115, 663, 789
  - World, 115, 256, 663, 728, 789
- See also Atlases and Charts.
- Marbut, C. F. The College Unit in Physical Geog., 532\*; The Geology of Morgan Co., Missouri, 720\*
- Marc, L. Notes sur la géographie du Mossi, 169\*; Le pays Mossi, *rev.*, 294; La répartition de la pluie entre la côte de Guinée et . . . la bouche du Niger, 169\*
- Marcel, G. El Geógrafo Tomás López y sus Obras, 250\*
- Marcel, Mgr. La Guyane française, 116\*
- Marco Polo, Die Reisen des Venezianers, im 13. Jahrhundert. Dr. H. Lemke, *rev.*, 632
- Marinelli, O. Sulla corrente litorale nel Golfo di Genova, 596\*
- Markham, Sir Clements R. The Story of Majorca and Minorca, *rev.*, 771
- Marotse, Kultur und Reich der. M. Richter, *rev.*, 510
- Marret, C. Le Havre, 596\*
- Mars, Der—das Zukunftsbild der Erde? Dr. Th. Arldt, 659\*
- Martel, E. A. Cavernes de Tarascon-sur-Ariège, 466\*
- Martin, C. Les possessions allemande d'Océanie, 117\*
- Martin, E. A. Some Observations on Dew Ponds, 723\*
- Martin, L. The Relation of Geology to Topography, 138
- Martin, L., and W. J. Mead. Apparatus for Topographic Field Work, etc., 531\*
- Martin, Prof. K. Studien über Land-schaftsbilder . . . der Westküste Norwegens, 249\*
- Martinez, A. B., and M. Lewandowski. L'Argentine au XXe siècle, *rev.*, 707
- Martino, G. de. Cirene e Cartagina, *rev.*, 294
- Maryland: Map. Soil Surveys, Easton Area, 301\*
- Mason, C. A. The Spell of Italy, *rev.*, 519
- Massachusetts:
- Historical Collections . . . relating to the History and Antiquities of every town, etc. J. W. Barber, 303\*; History of Western. J. G. Holland, 42\*; Proceedings of the Mass. Historical Society, 42\*
  - Maps of Massachusetts:
    - Map of Milford, Mass., 111; Map of part of New England, 111
- Masson, P. Le IXme Congrès international de Géographie, etc., 403\*
- Mathematical:
- Essai sur les principes des sciences mathématiques. L. Delègue, *rev.*, 243
- Mathews, J. L. Remaking the Mississippi, *rev.*, 629
- Matson, G. C. Investigations relating to Clays, U. S. Geol. Survey, 400\*
- Matteucci, Prof. Dr. V. R. *Obituary*, 584
- Matthew, W. D. Faunal Lists of the Tertiary Mammalia of the West, 168\*
- Matthews, R. H. Aboriginal Navigation in Australia, 402\*, 594\*
- Matzat, H. Regenmessungen aus Kamerun, 168\*
- Maudslay, A. P. The True History of New Mexico. By Bernal Díaz del Castillo . . . , 791\*
- Maurette, F. La population de la France au début du XXe siècle, 530\*
- Mauritania:
- L'Action française en Mauritanie, 402\*; La Mauritanie et l'œuvre que la France y a entreprise, 465\*; Notes géologiques sur la. R. Chadeau, 721\*; Observations géographiques sur la Mauritanie occidentale. A. Gruvel, 721\*; La question de Mauritanie. G. Demanche, 169\*
  - Maps of Mauritania:
    - Carte de la Mauritanie. Capt. Gérard, 786\*, 789\*
- Mayer, Dr. J. Die Ausgestaltung des geographischen Unterricht an den österreichischen Mittelschulen, 660\*
- M'Corquodale, Rev. D. The Argentine Revisited, *rev.*, 636

- Mead, C. W. A Collection from the Andaman Islands, 298\*
- Mead, W. J., and L. Martin. Apparatus for Topographic Field Work, etc., 531\*
- Mecking, Dr. L. Zum antarktischen Klima, 530\*; 625; Der heutige Stand der Geographie der Antarktis, 300\*; Luftdruck-Mittelkarten für den Umkreis der Drake-Strasse, 663\*; Verbreitung der Fruchthaine in Italien (Map), 663\*
- Mediterranean:  
The Mediterranean Peoples. Dr. T. Fischer, 118\*; Sull'azione morfologica delle Correnti litorali nel Mediterraneo, 467\*; Sur l'opportunité d'une exploration océanographique de la Méditerranée . . . pêches maritimes. Prof. D. Vinciguerra, 596\*; Submarine Eruptions of 1831 and 1891 near Pantelleria. H. S. Washington, 117\*
- Mekong Valley: Note sur les irrigations . . . de la vallée du Mékong au Cambodge. Truffot, 782\*
- Mendenhall, W. C. Colorado Desert, 781\*; Ground Waters and Irrigation in the Foothill Belt, So. Cal., 29, 37\*; A Phase of Ground Water Problems in the West, 168\*
- Mentawai-Eilanden, De. J. B. Neumann, 298\*
- Merchant Marine: Marina mercantile nei problemi del tonnellaggio e del capitale. L. Fontana-Russo, 531\*
- Merensky, H. The Diamond Deposits of Lüderitzland, 720\*
- Merlaud-Ponty. L'Afrique occidentale française en 1908, 169\*
- Merrick, G. B. Old Times on the Upper Mississippi, 42\*
- Merwin, H. E. Some late Wisconsin and Post-Wisconsin Shore-lines of North-western Vermont, 654\*
- Merwin, S. Drugging a Nation. The Story of China and the Opium Curse, *rev.*, 715
- Merzbacher, Dr. G. Meine neue Tianschan-Expedition, 248\*; Exploration in the Tianshan Mountains, 248\*
- Mesa Verde National Park, Antiquities of the Spruce Tree House. J. W. Fewkes, 781\*
- Mesopotamia:  
Mésopotamie. Projets d'irrigation. Capt. Anginieur, 529\*; The Mountaineers of the Euphrates. E. Huntington, 169\*; Reclamation of Land in, 233
- Messerschmitt, J. B. Die Registrierungen der süditalienischen Erdbebenkatastrophe in München, 598\*
- Messina:  
Das Erdbeben von Messina, 403\*; I Fenomeni maritimi che accompagnarono il terremoto di Messina. G. Platina, 403\*; The Messina Earthquake. Prof. W. H. Hobbs, 409; Preliminary Report on the Messina Earthquake of Dec. 28, 1908. F. A. Perret, 403\*; Il terremoto di Messina, 249\*; O terremoto de Messina e Regio. S. Telles, 596\*; Die Ursachen der Katastrophe von. Dr. L. W. Günther, 249\*
- Map of Messina: Porto di, 788
- Meteorites, The Probability of large — having fallen upon the earth. E. H. L. Schwarz, 405\*
- Meteorology. See also Climates and Rainfall:  
Diego de Revillas e le Prime Osservazioni Meteorologiche a Roma. Prof. I. Galli, 300\*; Gesammelte Abhandlungen aus den Gebieten der Meteorologie und des Erdmagnetismus. W. von Bezold, *rev.*, 55; International Meteorological Meeting in London. R. G. K. Lempfert, 723\*; Observations météorologiques faites . . . dans les stations de 2 ordre en Russie, 596\*; Das Reich der Wolken. C. Kassner, *rev.*, 522; Tabellarische Reiseberichte nach den meteorologischen Schiffstagebüchern, 723\*
- Métin, Albert. La Colombie britannique, *rev.*, 61
- Meunier, A. Carte de la Côte d'Ivoire, 661\*; Carte du Dahomey, 39, 660\*; Carte de la Guinée française, 661\*; — and E. Barralier. Carte du l'Afrique occidentale française, 660\*
- Meunier, S. Géologie, *rev.*, 777
- Mexico:  
Algunas Regiones Petrolíferas de México. J. D. Villarelo, 400\*; Beyond the Mexican Sierra. D. Wallace, 297\*, 464; Bibliografía Geológica y Minera de la República. R. Aguilar y Santillan, 167\*; The City of Mexico, 247\*; L'Emigration asiatique au Mexique. Count M. de Périgny, 250\*; Die Eroberung von Mexiko. Drei . . . Berichte von Ferdinand Cortez an Kaiser Karl V. Dr. E. Schultze, *rev.*, 631; The Maguay Plant of . . . , 247\*; Methods and Results in Mexican Research. Dr. W. Lehmann, 719\*; The Mexican Fiber

- Agave known as Zapupe. W. Trelease, 653\*; Mexican Trails. A Record of Three Years in . . . and Life of the Mexican Indian. S. D. Kirkham, *rev.*, 769; National Museum, 583; Physiological and Medical Observations among the Indians of . . . Northern Mexico. A. Hrdlicka, 247\*; Statistics for 1908, 654\*; Through Southern Mexico. By H. Gadow, 42\*; The True History of the Conquest of New Spain. By Bernal Diaz del Castillo . . . Edited by G. Garcia. Translated by A. P. Maudslay, 791\*
- Map of Mexico:  
Relief Map of the Lower Colorado River showing irrigable lands in the U. S. and Mexico, 112\*
- Meyers Grosses Konversations-Lexikon, 6te Auflage, Band 20, 47\*
- Meyers Reisebücher. Ägypten. Unter- und Oberägypten, Obernubien und Sudan, *rev.*, 525
- Meza, L. G. Mapa General de la Republica de Bolivia, 301\*
- Meza, Dr. R. La Inmigracion util debe ser Protegida, 528\*
- Micali, G. Storia degli Antichi Popoli Italiani, 44\*
- Michieli, Prof. A. Per la Navigazione interna, 299\*
- Michigan, Lake. Map: Showing New Entrance Channel, Saugatuck, 405\*
- Michigan: Soil Survey Map of Wexford Co., 786\*
- Middleton, J. H. Ancient Rome in 1885, 44\*
- Mielert, F. Das heutige Serbien, 117\*; Die Insel Korfu, 722\*
- Miesen, J. H. van der. Tochten op het Eiland Boeroe, 298\*
- Mikkelsen, E. Conquering the Arctic Ice, *rev.*, 634
- Miklasiewicz, K. L. Wirtschaftliche Verhältnisse in Galiläa, 169\*
- Miles, R. C. Geol. Sur. Denver, 383
- Mile-Stones. Early . . . leading from Boston, etc. S. A. Green, 247\*
- Mill, H. R. The International Geography, *rev.*, 246; The Meteorology of the "Discovery," 171\*
- Miller, W. J. Geology of the Remsen Quadrangle, etc., 115\*; Ice Movements and Erosion along the South-western Adirondacks, 400\*
- Millward, R. H. Wireless Telegraphy in the American Republics, 463\*
- Miltoun, F. Italian Highways and Byways from a Motor Car, *rev.*, 773
- Miner, C. History of Wyoming, etc., 600\*
- Minerva. Jahrbuch der Gelehrten Welt, 1909, 119\*
- Minnesota, Divided Lakes in Western. R. F. Griggs, 528\*
- Mirtil, M. Promenades aux villes gréco-romaines de l'Asie Mineure, 782\*
- Mission Mountains, Views of the, Flat-head Lake and Valley. M. J. Elrod, *rev.*, 188
- Mississippi:  
The Making of the Surface and Soils of the Upper. F. M. Fultz, *rev.*, 188; Old Times on the Upper Mississippi. By G. B. Merrick, 42\*; Soil Survey Maps of Holmes Co., 786; Oktibbeha Co., 38
- Mississippi River: Improvements of the Upper. C. McD. Townsend, 297\*; Remaking the Mississippi. J. L. Mathews, *rev.*, 629; Report of the Mississippi River Commission, 227
- Missouri:  
The Devonian of Central. D. K. Greger, 528\*; Geology of Pike Co. R. R. Rowley, 719\*; Geology of Morgan Co. C. F. Marbut, 720\*; Missouri. J. U. Barnard, *rev.*, 294; Soil Survey of, 622
- Map: Geological Map of Missouri, 166\*
- Missuna, A. Über die Glazialablagerungen des Gouvernment Tver, 467\*
- Moffit, F. H., and G. Maddren. Mineral Resources Kotsina-Chitina Region, Alaska, 654\*
- Molènes, Dr. de. État de Guerrero, 592\*
- Moll, Commandant. Forêt & Savanes congolaises, 782\*
- Möller, Dr. M. Graphische Lösung von Aufgaben aus der astronomischen Erdkunde, 597\*
- Monaco, Le Musée Océanographique de, 658\*; Anthropological Collection, 597\*
- Monastic Art:  
Die Kulturarbeiten des Stiftes Einsiedeln. P. O. Ringholz, 597\*
- Mongolia:  
Voyage au Thibet par la Mongolie de Pékin aux Indes. Count de Lessdain, *rev.*, 715
- Monsen, F. Ethnological Researches, 628
- Monroe, W. S. In Viking Land. Norway, its People, etc., *rev.*, 122
- Mont Blanc:  
La carte du Mont Blanc. H. et J.



- Vallot, 658\*; Le chemin de fer du, 299\*; Une nouvelle percée sous les Alpes: de France en Italie par le tunnel du Mont-Blanc, 466\*; Observatory, 35
- Montana:  
The Bison Range in the Flathead Indian Reservation, 29; Geological Reconnaissance in Idaho and N. W. Montana. F. C. Calkins and D. F. MacDonald, 781\*
- Maps of Montana:  
Geologic Map of the Great Falls Regions, 165; Map of Great Falls Region showing Irrigation, Agriculture and Water Resources. C. A. Fisher and W. R. Calvert, 165; Geologic Reconnaissance Map of a Portion of N. Idaho and N. W. Montana, 785\*; State of Montana. Insets of Missoula, Butte, Helena, and Great Falls, 532\*; Miles City coal field, 111\*; Southwestern Part of the Bull Mountain coal field, 111; Outcrop of Eagle sandstone near Crazy Mts., 111\*; Map and sections of Red Lodge coal fields, 111\*; Lewistown coal fields, 112\*; Sentinel Butte lignite field, N. D. and Montana, 111\*
- Montell, A. Tournée du Capitaine Dinaux. [In Sahara], 116\*
- Montenegro: The First Railroad in, 160
- Montevideo: Municipal Organization of, 655\*
- Montgomery, H. B. The Empire of the East, etc. [Japan], *rev.*, 774; The Interpretation and Uses of Maps, 468\*
- Monthly Weather Review*, Changes in the, 626
- Montreal: Standard Topographical Map, 532\*
- Moon:  
Der Mond und das organische Leben aus der Erde. C. E. Helbig, 659\*; Moon's Parallax. Lunar Observations and the Figure of the Earth. E. B. H. Wade, 597\*
- Moore, Die Bildung der. Prof. Dr. H. Potonié, 659\*
- Moore, Sir John W. Is the Climate of the British Isles Changing? 34
- Morea: Autour et au travers du Péloponèse. M. B. de Jandin, 170\*
- Moreno, F. P., award of Cullum Medal to, 285
- Morgan, E. Delmar, *Obituary*, 584
- Morgan, P. G. Geology of the Mikonui Subdivision, N. Westland, N. Z., 594\*
- Mori, A. I confini e l'area dell'Africa italiana, 116\*
- Moritz, Prof. Dr. E. Die Insel Röm, 722\*
- Mormons:  
The Book of Mormon. An Account by the Hand of Mormon, etc. J. Smith, 472\*; Life in Utah; or The Mysteries and Crimes of Mormonism, etc., 470\*; The Rocky Mountain Saints, etc., 472\*
- Morocco:  
L'accord franco-allemand relatif au Maroc, 248\*; Conflit hispano-riffain. G. Demanche, 721\*; L'enseignement au Maroc. Ch. René-Leclerc, 656\*; España en Marruecos, 658\*; À la frontière algéromarocaine nord. E. Gallois, 528\*; Le Maroc agricole. C. du Gast, *rev.*, 773; Verkehrswegen und Verkehrsmittel in Morokko, 465\*
- Morotai. G. J. J. de Jongh, 594\*; Map: Schetskaart van het Eiland Morotai, 726
- Morris, C. Gravitation, 250\*
- Morrison, W. D. The Jews under Roman Rule, 408\*
- Morse, Wm. C., and A. F. Foerste. Waverly Formations of East-Central Kentucky, 401\*
- Moscow: Floods in Moscow in April, 1908, and the Problems of Floods in Russia. D. Anutchin, 170\*
- Mossi: Notes sur la géographie du Mossi. L. Marc. 169\*; Le Pays. L. Marc, *rev.*, 294
- Mossman, R. C. The Cold Period of May in Arctic and Antarctic Regions, 388; The Greenland Sea: Its Summer Climate and Ice Distribution, 530\*; Meteorology at the S. Orkneys and S. Georgia in 1908, 722\*
- Moubray, J. M. The Upper Kafue and Lusenfwä Rivers, Northwest Rhodesia, 721\*
- Mountaineering: Five Years with Recruits, 300\*
- Mountain Passes: Studien über Gebirgspässe. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Ostalpen. Dr. J. Sölch, *rev.*, 634
- Mountmorres, Viscount. Commercial Possibilities in West Africa, 30
- Mozambique:  
À Fronteira Luso-Allemã de Moçambique. A. Neuparth, 168\*; Trois années de chasse au Mozam-

- bique. G. Vasse, *rev.*, 58; Trois années en mission dans le. G. Vasse, 465\*
- Mufumb'ro Volcanoes, The. Maj. R. G. T. Bright, 623
- Mülinen, Count E. von. Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Karmels, Parts I and II, *rev.*, 511
- Munich:
- München und Umgebung. Dr. M. K. Rohe, *rev.*, 245; Neuster Beckmann-Plan von München, 254\*
- Munk, Dr. J. A. Arizona Bibl. *rev.*, 526
- Muret, E., and Dr. Ed. Brückner. Les variations périodiques des glaciers, 467\*
- Murphy, Major C., *Obituary*, 584
- Murray, D. Early Burgh Organization in Scotland as illustrated in the History of Glasgow, 249\*
- Mürz Valley. Über das Mürztaler Erdbeben vom 1 Mai 1885. Dr. F. Heritsch, 249\*
- Musil, Prof. A. exploring Arabia, 385
- Musoni, F. Il Lago di S. Daniele del Friuli, 531\*; La Regione sorgentifera del fiume-torrente Natisone, 530\*; Le Sedi umane nel Bacino medio del Natisone, 595\*; Le Sorgenti della valle media del Natisone, 595\*
- Mustagh, Ice-bound Heights of the. Fanny B. and W. H. Workman, *rev.*, 183
- Mylius-Erichsen, 238; Expedition to recover the Records, 160; Search for, 387; Maps of North-East Greenland, 25, 115\*, 789
- Myrica, P. de. De la Nouvelle-Calédonie aux îles Hébrides, 466\*
- N.
- NAKAMURA, S. T., Terada, and D. Ishitani. The Volcano of Oshima, its Past and Present, 169\*
- Nandi, The. Their Language and Folk-Lore. A. C. Hollins, *rev.*, 518
- Nansen's Northern Cruise, 580
- Natal:
- Description of Fishes from the Coast of. J. F. D. Gilchrist and W. W. Thompson, 402\*; Mariannahill Station. Das Trappisten-Missionskloster, oder Bilder aus dem afrikanischen Missionsleben, *rev.*, 58; Die wirtschaftsgeographischen Verhältnisse in Natal. R. Tabbert, 169\*
- Map: Übersichtskarte der Missions-Orte des Klosters der Reformirten Trappisten . . . , 114
- Nathansohn, A. Sur les relations . . . entre les changements du plankton végétal et les phénomènes hydrographiques, etc., 659\*
- Natisone River. La Regione sorgentifera del fiume-torrente. F. Musoni, 530\*; Le Sedi umane nel Bacino medio del Natisone. F. Musoni, 595\*; Le Sorgenti della valle media del Natisone. F. Musoni, 595\*
- Natural History, The American. By W. T. Hornaday, 48\*
- Nautical Charts. G. R. Putnam, *rev.*, 120
- Navajcs, The. O. H. Lipps, *rev.*, 708
- Navigation:
- Avoidance of Excessive Rolling in Ocean Vessels, 166; Causes of Strandings in 1908, 166\*; Inland Water Ways. G. G. Chisholm, 117\*
- Nebraska: A New Camel from the Lower Miocene of, by H. J. Cook, 225
- Map of the State of, 532
- Negri Sembilan (Federated Malay States), Map, 726
- Négris, Ph. Délors et la transgression actuelle des mers, 404\*; Vestiges antiques submergés, 467\*
- Nemry, L. Le Sud-Ouest africain allemand, 248\*
- Nepal, Tibet and ——. A. H. Savage Lander, 792\*
- Nestorian Monument. An Ancient Record of Christianity in China. F. V. Holm, *rev.*, 780
- Netherlands, The:
- Allmähliche Senkung des Bodens der Niederlande, 170\*; Holland und das Reich vor der Burgunderzeit. P. J. Blok, 299\*; Ontginning van Woeste Gronden in Nederland. J. van Baren, 299\*; De Vorming van den Dollart en de Terpen in Nederland, in Verband . . . ons Polderland. J. C. Ramaer, 116\*; The Yearbook, 1907, (A. Meteorology), 467\*
- Map: Kaart van een deel van Groningen en Oost Friesland in 1350, etc., 255\*
- Neumann, J. B. De Mentawei-Eilanden, 298\*
- Neumann, L. Kartographische und topographische Seminarübungen, 250\*
- Neumayer, Dr. G. von, *Obituary*, 704
- Neuparth, A. À Fronte'ra Luso-Allemã de Moçambique, 168\*
- Nevada: Map of State of, 532\*
- New Brunswick. Map showing Principal Mineral Occurrences, 112\*

- New England. Early . . . Towns. A Comparative Study of their Development. A. B. MacLear, *rev.*, 395
- Map of part of New England, 111\*
- New Guinea, British. Annual Report for 1908, 594\*
- New Guinea, Dutch. Verrichtingen van het Militaire Exploratie-Detachement op Zuid Nieuw-Guinea, 298\*
- Maps: Noordkust Nieuw-Guinea de Mamberamo, 255\*; Z. W. Nieuw-Guinea, 256\*
- New Guinea, German:
- Grammatik der Neu-Mecklenburgischen Sprache, speziell der Pala-Sprache. P. G. Peekel, *rev.*, 770; Grammatik und Vokabularium der Bongu-Sprache (Astrolabebai, Kaiser-Wilhelmsland). A. Hanke, *rev.*, 770; New Exploration of the Kaiserin Augusta River, 701; Reiskultur in Neu-Guinea, 657\*; Wanderungen in Deutsch Neu-Guinea. E. Werner, 657\*; Im westlichen Finisterregebirge und an der Nordküste von Deutsch-Neuguinea. Dr. E. Werner, 783\*; Map, 662
- New Hampshire. Journal of a Missionary Tour in 1808 . . . J. Cram, 303\*
- Map of part of New England, 111\*
- New Hebrides. Nouvelles-Hébrides: Entente et progrès, 117\*
- New Jersey:
- Additions to Our Knowledge of the Flora of Southern. W. Stone, 297\*; Annual Report State Geologist for 1908. H. B. Kümmel, 780\*; Building Stones of. J. Volney Lewis, 780\*; Geological Section of. H. B. Kümmel, 654\*; Notes on the Mineral Industry with Mineral Statistics. H. B. Kümmel, 780\*; The Province of. 1664-1738. E. P. Tanner, *rev.*, 294
- Newland, V. M. East Africa Protectorate, 782\*
- New Mecklenburg (Bismarck Archipel):
- Grammatik der Neu-Mecklenburgischen Sprache, speziell der Pala-Sprache. P. G. Peekel, *rev.*, 770; Neu-Mecklenburg. K. Sapper, 783\*
- New Mexico:
- The Guadelupian Fauna. G. H. Girty, 168\*; Territory of. (Map), 532; Volcanic Necks of the Mount Taylor Region. By D. W. Johnson, 42\*, 118\*
- New Netherlands, The Story of. The Dutch in America. W. E. Griffis, *rev.*, 590
- New Pomerania: Neu-Pommern, Erste Durchquerung von, 783\*
- New South Wales:
- Annual Report, Department of Mines, 657\*; The Copper-mining Industry and the Distribution of Copper Ores. J. E. Carne, 721\*; Guide to Yarrangobilly and Wombeyan Caves, *rev.*, 526; Yass-Canberra, 103
- Map of New South Wales showing Mining Districts, . . . Copper Lodes, 787
- New York City:
- A Geographic Interpretation of. By F. V. Emerson. (Part III) 3. See also Parts I, p. 587, and II, p. 726, 1908.
- Map of New York City:
- New York in 1900. Showing density of Population. M. Jefferson. Opposite p. 556
- New York State:
- Decline of Farming in Southern-Central. R. S. Tarr, 270; Fulfillment of . . . Prophecies . . . relating to Development of Steamboat Navigation and R.R. Transportation. H. Whittemore, *rev.*, 713; Geology of the Geneva-Ovid Quadrangles. D. D. Luther, 463\*; Geology of the Remsen Quadrangle, including Trenton Falls, etc. W. J. Miller, 115\*; Ice Movements and Erosion along the Southeastern Adirondacks. W. J. Miller, 400\*; Iron Discoveries in, 1; Progress of the State Geol. Survey, 280; Report of State Botanist 1907, 528\*; 23rd Report of Entomologist on Injurious Insects, 1907, 528\*
- Maps of New York:
- Geology of the Geneva-Ovid Quadrangles, 405; Maps showing Outcrop of Clinton Oolitic Ore (gold bearing), 2, 166
- New Zealand:
- Das heutige Neuseeland. Dr. M. Hertz, *rev.*, 710; Influence of the Earth's Rotation on the Course of the Rivers on the Canterbury Plains. F. W. Hilgendorf, 43\*; Geol. Surveys. Geology of the Cromwell Subdivision, Western Otago Division. James Park, *rev.*, 50; Geology of the Mokonui Subdivision, North Westland. P. G. Morgan, 594\*; The Maoris and their Land. T. S. Reed, 783\*;

- Ngauruhoe volcano, 508; Notes on the Cook and other Islands annexed in 1901, 117\*; Official Year-Book 1908. E. J. von Dadelzen, 173\*; Second Annual Report, Geol. Surv. Dept., 466\*
- Maps of New Zealand:  
 Geological Maps of Skipper's Creek, Soho, Mid-Wakatipu, and Shotover Survey Districts, 787; Geological and Topographical Maps of Toaroha, Waitaha, and other Districts, 662; Topographical Map of the Arrow Watershed above Mace-town, 787
- Niagara River, A. B. Hulbert, *rev.*, 513
- Nias, Het Eiland . . . en zijne Bewoners. T. C. Rappard, 657\*
- Niéger, J. Observations astronomiques dans le Sahara algérien, Tidikelt, etc., 402\*
- Nieve Penitente, A Study of . . . in the Himalaya. W. H. Workman, 659\*
- Niger. La région des sources du. A. Chevalier, 593\*
- Nigeria:  
 Cotton Growing in, 231; The Promise of, 465\*; Railway Construction in, 656\*
- Southern Nigeria:  
 Annual Reports of the Colony . . . for 1907, 465\*; Die Ergebnisse der letzten Durchforschungen von Süd-Nigerien. A. Bencke, 402\*
- Map of the Western Province of the Colony and Protectorate of So. Nigeria, 253
- Nile, The:  
 Col. Ch. Chaillé-Long on the section he explored, 222; Une Croisière sur le Nil. Khartoum-Gondokoro. Capt. E. A. d'Albertis, *rev.*, 629; Fifty Years of Nile Exploration and Some of its Results. Sir William Garstin, 169\*; Longitudinal Section of the. Capt. H. G. Lyons, 721\*; The Régime of the Upper Nile Waters. Sir W. Garstin, 504  
 Map: The Nile Basin. Capt. H. G. Lyons, 113
- Nilsson, M. P. Exploration archéologique de Rhodes. Timbres amphoriques de Lindos, 593\*
- Nimrod Antarctic Expedition, Lieut. Shackleton 1907-9 (Map), 789\*
- Nipmucks and their Country, The. J. C. Crane, 600\*
- Nippe, Capt. Lotungen S. M. S. "Planet" im Südwestlichen Stillen Ozean. Charts, 171\*
- Nippe, Capt., and v. Trotha. Lotungen S. M. S. "Planet" bei Neu-Mecklenburg u. den Salomon-Inseln, 785\*
- Nordenskjöld, Dr. O. Die Polarwelt und ihre Nachbarländer, *rev.*, 775; Einige Beobachtungen über Eisformen und Vergletscherung der antarktischen Gebiete, 784\*; Going to Greenland, 387
- Normandy:  
 La Basse-Normandie. Étude de géographie régionale. R. de Félice, *rev.*, 184; Les Paysans de la Normandie orientale. J. Sion, *rev.*, 296
- Normans, The: Told Chiefly in Relation to their Conquest of England. S. O. Jewett, 408\*
- Norrland. R. Sieger, 170\*
- North America. See America, North.
- North Carolina. Soil Survey Map of Robeson Co., 786\*
- North Dakota:  
 Desiccation of Devil's Lake, 100; Lignite Resources. Dr. F. A. Wilder and L. H. Wood, 226; Reports of the State Geological Survey, 226; Stream Measurement and Run-off of Streams. Prof. E. F. Chandler, 226  
 Map: Map of the Sentinel Butte lignite field, N. D. and Mont., 111
- Northmen in America, The. H. Hermannesson, *rev.*, 653
- North Pole, Discovery of the, 575
- North Sea: Die Entstehung der Wattpolder an der Nordseeküste. Schiller-Tietz, 659\*; Hochseefischerei im Winter. Dr. E. Rauschenplat, 117\*; Salinity of the North Sea, 33; Über die Sturmfluten an der Nordseeküste. R. Hansen, 403\*
- Norway:  
 Campagne du "Bougainville" sur les côtes de Norwège 1907. C. Vallaux, 722\*; Contribution à l'étude des fjords et des chenaux latéraux de Norwège. C. Vallaux, 658\*; Glacial Erosion in the Northfjord. M. Jefferson, 44\*; Man in West Norway. M. Jefferson, 44\*; Die norwegisch deutsche Salpeterindustrie in Norwegen, 299\*; Oscillation of Norwegian Glaciers. P. A. Oyen, 530\*; Studien über Landschaftsbilder vom Nordfjord und der Westküste Norwegens. Prof. K. Martin, 249\*; An unknown Bit of. A. Hoel, 722\*; In

- Viking Land. Norway, its People, its Fjords and its Fjelds. W. S. Monroe, *rev.*, 122
- Maps of Norway:  
 Nordre Trondhjems Amt 111, 1:200,000, 302  
 Topografisk kart over kongeriget Norge, 1:100,000, 302, 728
- Norway at Home. T. B. Wilson, *rev.*, 189
- Norwegian Self-Taught. C. M. Thimm, *rev.*, 719
- Nova Scotia:  
 Report of the Department of Mines, 1908, 247\*; Geological Survey Sheets, 725\*
- Nuremberg: Die geographische Lage u. die wirtschaftliche Entwicklung Nürnbergs. E. Kugler and E. Gassemeyer, 117\*; Nürnberg mit Fürth nebst Umgebung. Dr. H. Heerwagen, *rev.*, 526
- O.
- OATEN, E. F. European Travellers in India during the 15th, 16th and 17th Centuries, *rev.*, 767
- Oberhummer, Dr. E. Development of Map-Making in Austria, 492; Die Entwicklung der Erdkunde in Österreich seit der Mitte des 19 Jahrhunderts, 299\*; Die Polarforschung, ihre Ziele und Ergebnisse, *rev.*, 295; Der Stadtplan, *rev.*, 293
- Oberhummer, Dr. E., and F. R. v. Wieser. Wolfgang Lazius Karten der österreichischen Lande und das Königreichs Ungern aus . . . 1545-1563, *rev.*, 642
- Obituary:  
 Cambier, Major Ernest, 704  
 Chatelain, Héli, 36  
 Fief, Jean-Baptiste du, 285  
 Halle, Prof. Ernest von, 584  
 Hamy, Dr. Théodore-Jules-Ernest, 164  
 Hurlbut, George Canning, 26  
 Jephson, Arthur, 36  
 Johnson, F. B., 584  
 Manès, Julien, 285  
 Matteucci, Prof. Dr. Vitt. Raff., 584  
 Morgan, Edward Delmar, 584  
 Murphy, Major Cecil, 584  
 Neumayer, Dr. Georg von, 704  
 Reade, T. Mellard, 584  
 Rink, Madame Signe, 584  
 Ripon, The Marquess of, 704  
 Stephen, Emil, 37  
 Suárez Inclán, D. Julian, 285
- Observatoires de montagne, Les. B. Baillaud, 116\*
- Ocean Carrier, The. A History and Analysis of the Service and a Discussion of the Rates of Ocean Transportation. J. R. Smith, *rev.*, 292
- Oceania: Les possessions allemandes d'Océanie. C. Martin, 117\*
- Oceanography:  
 Deuxième note préliminaire sur les polychètes . . . dans le Musée océanographique de Monaco. P. Fauvel, 659\*; Gezeitenähnliche Bewegungen des Tiefenwassers. Dr. O. Pettersson, 723\*; Hidden Perils of the Deep. G. R. Putnam, 785\*; Zur Kenntniss des vom Winde erzeugten Oberflächenstromes. R. Witting, 598\*; The Level of the Sea. Prof. J. W. Gregory, 531\*; Über Meeresströmungen. Prof. Dr. O. Pettersson, 531\*; Le Musée océanographique de Monaco, 658\*; Neuere ozeanographische Arbeiten der deutschen Marine, insbesondere der Seewarte, 723\*; L'Océanographie. Dr. J. Richard, *rev.*, 127; Die ozeanische Wasserzirkulation. Prof. Dr. O. Pettersson, 531\*; La pêche dans les abîmes. Prince Albert I of Monaco, 467\*; The Phyto-Plankton of the Sea. Prof. Mangin, 106; Temperature and Salinity of Surface Water, Temperature, etc., of sea-water at various depths, Oxygen, nitrogen and carbonic acid in solution with sea-water, Currents, 724\*; Totwasser. By Schiller-Tietz, 117\*; Treibeis in südlichen Breiten, 598\*; Vorläufiger Bericht über eine ozeanographische Forschungsreise. Dr. R. Lütgens, 404\*; Die Zusammendrückbarkeit des Meerwassers nebst einigen Werten für Wasser und Quecksilber. V. W. Ekman, 300\*
- Oddone, E., and L. de Castro. La città e il clima di Addis Abeba, 464\*
- Oder River: Die Staubecken im Odergebiete. H. Reisner, 784\*
- Odessa Bay, Fishes of. A. V. Yazentkovsky, 530\*
- Oestreich, Dr. K. Der Kaukasus, 249\*
- Offner, Dr. J. Les territoires de refuge de la Flore alpine, 783\*
- Offret, A. L'Oural au point de vue minier et métallurgique, 299\*
- Ohio. Map: Economic and Structural Map of the Kenova Quadrangle, 111\*
- Oil-fields, A Sketch of the Geology of the Baku and European ———  
 L. V. Dalton, 249\*
- Oklahoma:  
 The Fauna of the Caney Shale of.

- G. H. Girty, 781\*; Oklahoma Geological Survey, 226  
 Map: State of Oklahoma: Insets of Guthrie, Muskogee, McAlester, and Lawton, 532\*  
 Olbricht, K. Schleswig-Holstein, 722\*  
 Oldham, R. D. Earthquake Weather, 387; The Italian Earthquakes, 103; New Geography, 765; Recent Earthquakes, 250\*  
 Oliver, Capt. S. P. The Life of Philibert Commerson, *rev.*, 779  
 Ollone, Vicomte d'. La Chine occidentale (Thibet, Mongolie). Mission d'Ollone, 1906-09, 782\*; Journey in Eastern Tibet, 102; Map showing itineraries, 789\*  
 Olmstead, V. H., and H. Gannett. Cuba. Population History, and Resources, 1907, *rev.*, 297  
 Omori, F. Notes on the Long-period Variations of Atmospheric Pressure, 250\*  
 Ontario: Preliminary Report on Gowganda Mining Division, Nipissing. W. H. Collins, 591\*  
 Maps of Ontario:  
   Belleville Sheet, English River Sheet, 725; Geologic Map of Gowganda Division, District of Nipissing, 599; Geological Map of portions of Ontario. F. D. Adams and A. E. Barlow, 533  
 Ontario and Erie, Lakes. Shore Line Studies on. A. W. G. Wilson, 115\*  
 Opium:  
   Développement historique de la Régie de l'opium. J. Décamps, 468\*; Drugging a Nation. The Story of China and the Opium Curse. S. Merwin, *rev.*, 715; Das opium, seine Gewinnung und Verbreitung. Dr. Stange, 531\*; The Opium Question. Maj. J. F. A. McNair, 659\*  
 Onorato: Relatório da Direcção no Anno de 1908, 596\*  
 Oppokov, E. Sur l'accumulation . . . l'humidité dans le sol des bassins des fleuves . . . particulièrement bassin du Dnieper, etc., 467\*; Zur Frage der vieljährigen Abflussschwankungen in den Bassins grosser Flüsse, 404\*; Zur Frage über die Entstehungsweise und das Alter der Flusstäler in dem Mittelgebiet des Dnipro-Bassins, 403\*; Variations in the run-off in some of the North American Rivers, 297\*  
 Oran: Les Ports de l'Oranie. Ed. Déchaud, 168\*; Le Port d'Oran. E. Gallois, 782\*  
 Ordnance Surveys. Report of Progress . . . to March, 1909, 784\*  
 Oregon:  
   Miocene of Astoria and Coos Bay, Ore. Wm. H. Dall. (Contributions to the Tertiary Paleontology of the Pacific Coast), 400\*; The Oregon Question. A. Gallatin, 304\*  
   Maps of Oregon:  
   Reconnaissance Geol. Map of South-Central, 37\*; Reconnaissance Topographic map of South-Central Oregon. G. A. Waring, 37\*  
 Orinoco Region and Trinidad, New Birds from the. G. K. Cherrie, 655\*  
 Osborn, A. E. The Stereograph and Stereoscope, *rev.*, 652  
 Osborn, E. B. Canada's New Transcontinental Railway, 719\*  
 Osborn, H. F. Cenozoic Mammal Horizons of Western North America, 168\*  
 Oshima, Gen. Determination of the Russo-Japanese Boundary in Sakhalin, 170\*  
 Oshima, Volcano of, its Past and Present. S. Nakamura, T. Terada, and D. Ishitani, 169\*  
 O'Sullivan, O. Map of Parts of S. W. Coast of Hudson Bay, from York Factory to Fort Severn, 533\*; Survey of the South Coast of Hudson Bay from Severn R. to Cape Henrietta Maria, 591\*  
 Outes, F. F. El nuevo tipo humano fósil de Grimaldi, 597\*  
 Öyen, P. A. Oscillation of Norwegian Glaciers, 530\*  
 Ozean Insel. K. Klette, 298\*  
 P.  
 PACIFIC COASTS: A Summer with the . . . Whalers. R. C. Andrews, 171\*; Viajes por la Costa del Pacífico de San Salvador á Costa Rica. J. M. S. Peña, 528\*  
 Pacific Islands:  
   Die deutschen Südsee-Inseln. Pastor C. Paul, *rev.*, 185; De la Nouvelle-Calédonie aux îles Hébrides. P. de Myrica, 466\*; The Western Pacific: Its History and Present Condition. Sir. E. F. im Thurn, 721\*  
 Pacific Ocean: Lotungen S. M. S. "Planet" im südwestlichen Stillen Ozean . . . Kapitän Nippe, 171\*  
   Maps: Map of the Pacific Ocean, 789; Meteorological Charts, U. S. Weather Bureau, 725\*; Pilot Charts of the North Pacific Ocean,

- U. S. Hydrographic Office, 38\*, 165\*, 166\*, 251\*, 301\*, 405\*, 599\*, 724\*
- Paläogeographie. Geologische Geschichte der Meere und Festländer. Dr. F. Kossmat, *rev.*, 716
- Paleontology: Evolution of Early Paleozoic Faunas in Relation to their Environment. C. D. Walcott, 531\*
- Palestine:
- Palästina. T. Fischer, 529\*; Palästina. D. H. Guthe, *rev.*, 188; The Climate of Palestine. Prof. G. Hellmann, 35; Palestine Pilgrimage. Dr. F. J. Bliss, 760; The Witness of the Wilderness. The Bedawin of the Desert. Rev. G. Robinson Lees, *rev.*, 294
- Palmer, H. A Pioneer Reconnaissance in the Northern Selkirks, 780\*
- Panama. The Pest at our Gates. By P. Bigelow, 47\*
- Panama Canal:
- Panama Canal in 1908. V. Cornish, 167\*; Canale di Panama e il lavoro italiano. Dr. A. Lomonaco, 464\*; Der Panamakanal. Dr. Fritz Regel, *rev.*, 187; Map, 252
- Pantano, E. Il terremoto di Sicilia e Calabria, 249\*
- Papua: (British New Guinea). Annual Report for 1908, 594\*
- Para: The State and Para-Santa Maria de Belem, etc. J. O. Kerbey, 464\*
- Paraná R. The River Paraná: An Economic Study. W. S. Barclay, 115\*; Summary, 229
- Maps: River Paraná and its Watershed, 113; The Evolution of Falls, on the Alto Paraná. W. S. Barclay, 113
- Paris: Studies of Paris. By E. de Amicis, 43\*
- Paris Region: Régions naturelles et noms de pays. Étude sur la région parisienne. L. Gallois, *rev.*, 586
- Map of Paris in 1905. Shows Density of Population. M. Jefferson, 562
- Park, James. The Geology of the Cromwell Subdivision, Otago Division, N. Z., *rev.*, 50
- Parkin, Dr. G. R. on Climate and the Development of Canada, 454; The Railway Development of Canada, 527\*
- Parlett, H. G. Conditions and Prospects in Northern Manchuria, 248\*
- Parmentier, G. Le chemin de fer trans-lapon, 250\*
- Partsch, G. Die Bedeutung Alaskas für die Gletscherkunde, 168\*
- Pasel. Jahresbericht über das meteorologische Beobachtungen . . . südwestafrik. Schutzgebiet, 1908, 529\*
- Passarge, Dr. S. Die Buschmänner der Kalahari, *rev.*, 244
- Patagonia: The Grazing Industry in, 698
- Patagonian Channels, Through the . . . and the Strait of Magellan . . . Voyage of U. S. S. *Solace* . . . 1909. Lieut.-Com. R. Stone, 655\*; Map, 600
- Paul, Pastor C. Die deutschen Südsee-Inseln, *rev.*, 185
- Paulhus, J.-A. Coal in Alberta, 653\*
- Pavlow, M. Quelques carnivores fossiles du gouv. de Kherson et de Besarabie, 530\*
- Payen, E. L'Expérience congolaise, 529\*
- Peacock, Mabel and Mrs. Gutch. Examples of Printed Folk-Lore concerning Lincolnshire, 303\*
- Peary, Commander R. E. Coal for, 505; Discovery of the North Pole, 575
- Peck, Annie S. Lecture on Huascarán and the Peruvian Mountains, 164; The Conquest of Huascarán, 355
- Peekel, P. G. Grammatik der Neumecklenburgischen Sprache, etc., *rev.*, 770
- Pekin: Le corps diplomatique et les rites mortuaires au palais de Pékin, 248\*
- Map of Pekin: Plan de Pékin, 787
- Pekin to Paris: An Account of Prince Borghese's Journey, etc. L. Barzini, *rev.*, 185
- Pelet, P. Atlas des colonies françaises, 663
- Pellerin de Latouche, G. de. Les Antilles françaises, 401\*
- Peña, J. M. S. Viajes por la Costa del Pacífico de San Salvador a Costa Rica, 528\*
- Penck, Prof. A. North America and Europe: a Geographical Comparison, 654\*; The Origin of the Alps, 65
- Pennsylvania. Maps: Map of the Newark Series of Southeastern Pennsylvania, 38; Geologic and Topographic Maps of Cornwall, Wheatfield Mines, Boyertown, and other Districts, 165; Map of Soil Surveys in Johnstown Area, 301\*
- Penny, F. E. On the Coromandel Coast, *rev.*, 633
- Périgny, Count M. de. L'Emigration asiatique au Mexique, 250\*; Villes mortes de l'Amerique centrale, 781\*; Yucatan inconnu, 464\*

- Péringuey, L. Rock Engravings in South Africa, 598\*, 657\*
- Perkins, G. H. Report on Mineral Industries and Geology of certain Areas of Vermont, 654\*
- Perko, G. A. Die Tropfsteinhöhle von Slivno bei Nabresina (Triester Karst), 299\*
- Perlfischerleben im roten Meere. A. Kaiser, 405\*
- Perret, F. A. Preliminary Report on the Messina Earthquake of Dec. 28, 1908, 403\*
- Perrier, G. La Figure de la Terre. Les grandes opérations géodésiques, etc., 597\*
- Perrier de la Bathie, H. Études de biogéographie sur la région nord-ouest de Madagascar, 720\*
- Persia:  
Geologische Beobachtungen im nord-westlichen Persien. A. F. Stahl, 169\*; La Perse d'aujourd'hui. E. Aubin, *rev.*, 176; Persian Self-Taught. Shayk Hasan, *rev.*, 527  
Map: Geologische Karte von Nord-west-Persien, 407\*
- Peru:  
El Antimonio en el Perú. E. Weckwarth, 655\*; À travers le Pérou le pays. Les resources. P. Walle, 593\*; Eine geologische Forschungsreise in Peru. G. Steinmann, 401\*; Notes sur le Pérou. F. Guibeaud, 593\*; Die wirtschaftliche Entwicklung von, 401\*; Yacimientos carboníferos de los departamentos de la Libertad, Cajamarca y Ancachs. E. du Bo's Lukis, 655\*
- Petermanns Mitteilungen, New Features of, 583
- Petterson, Dr. O. Gezeitenähnliche Bewegungen des Tiefenwassers, 723\*; Die ozeanische Wasser zirkulation, 531\*; Über Meereströmungen, 531\*; International Exploration of the Atlantic, 105
- Peytral, M. Monographie de la commune d'Oued-El-Aleug, 782\*
- Pfeil, Dr. Joach'm Graf v. Zur Erwerbung von Deutsch-Ostafrika, *rev.*, 64
- Philadelphia: Map of Philadelphia and Camden in 1900. Showing Density of Population. M. Jefferson, 552
- Philip's Geographical Pictures, 765
- Philipp, Dr. H. Über Glazialerscheinungen in der Rhön, 722\*
- Philippine Islands:  
The Batacs of Palawan. M. H. Venturillo, 529\*; The Benguet Igorots. R. B. Bean, 465\*; Cement Materials. A. J. Cox, 783\*; Coal Resources. W. D. Smith, 465\*; Philippine Coal as Fuel. A. J. Cox, 171\*; Commercial Fishes. A. Seale, 466\*; The Country between Subig and Mount Pinatubo, 657\*; Earthquakes in, 36; Economic Possibilities of the Mangrove Swamps. R. F. Bacon and V. Q. Gana, 782\*; A Geologic Reconnaissance . . . Mindanao . . . Sulu Archipelago. W. D. Smith, 466\*; Philippine Islands 1493-1898, Vols. LIV-LV. E. H. Blair and J. A. Robertson, 664\*; Preliminary Geological Reconnaissance of the Lomboo Mountains, Batangas Province. W. D. Smith, 402\*; Reconnaissance from Davao, Mindanao, etc. M. Goodman, 466\*; Seventh Annual Report Bureau of Science. P. C. Freer, 594\*; Sponges and Fisheries, 657\*; Twenty Years in the Philippines. P. P. la Gironière, 471\*
- Maps of the Philippine Is.:  
Map of the Philippine Islands. C. S. Hodgson, 726; Carta General del Archipiélago Filipino, 46\*; Theatre of Military Operations in Luzon, 1889, 46\*; Military District No. 3, Dep. Southern Luzon, 46\*; Sketch of General Progress of U. S. Coast and Geodetic Surveys to June 30, 1908, 251
- Philippson, Prof. Dr. A. Landeskunde des europäischen Russlands nebst Finnlands, *rev.*, 187
- Phillips, G. The Victorian Exploring Expedition 1860-1, 594\*
- Photographs, Lantern Slides, etc., 728\*
- Physiography:  
Ein Beitrag zum geographischen Zyklus im Karst. L. v. Sawicki, 531\*; An Elementary Science Course in the High School. H. W. Fairbanks, 660\*; Physiographical Notes. G. P. Lamplugh, 724\*; Representation of Land Forms in the Physiography Laboratory. R. S. Tarr and O. D. von Engeln, 175, 457; Systematic Description of Land Forms. Prof. W. M. Davis, 724\*; Über Reliefs. Dr. G. Braun, 467\*
- Piazza, Capt. G. La Regione di Brava, 248\*
- Pierson, A. H. Exports and Imports of Forest Products: 1908 (U. S.), 592\*



- Pigmy Land, On the Borders of. Ruth B. Fisher, *rev.*, 288
- Pikler, Dr. J. G. The Mortality in Budapest in 1906, 595\*
- Pilgrim Fathers, Homes and Haunts of the. A. Mackennal, 791\*
- Pilsudski, B. Der Schamanismus bei den Ainu-Stämmen von Sakhalin, 248\*
- Pinchot, G., on the Forest Service, 383
- Piot, J.-B. Bey. Mortalité humaine et animale par le froid en Égypte, 298\*
- Pirsson, L. V. Rocks and Rock Minerals, *rev.*, 177
- Pittier, H. New or Noteworthy Plants from Colombia and Central America, 528\*
- Plane Table, and its use in Surveying. W. H. Lovell, *rev.*, 295
- Planètes, Les, et leur Origine. Ch. André, *rev.*, 705
- Plankton, Sur les relations . . . entre les changements du . . . végétal et les phénomènes hydrographiques, etc. A. Nathansohn, 659\*
- Plankton List for 1907-08, 724\*
- Plate River Region and its Possibilities. Dr. A. Hale, 593\*
- Plate River Region Forty-three Years Ago. Dr. D. Christison, 720\*
- Platinia, G. I fenomeni maritimi che accompagnarono il terremoto di Messina, 403\*
- Plichon. Le tunnel de Simplon, 597\*
- Pneumonia and Weather. Dr. C. M. Richter on, 104
- Pöch, Dr. R. Bericht über eine Reise in Britisch-Betschuana, 168\*; Pöch's Expedition in South Africa, 720\*
- Poland: Bericht über neue Arbeiten zur Völkerwissenschaft von Galizien, Russisch-Polen, und der Ukraine. Dr. R. F. Kaindl, 658\*
- Polar. See also Arctic and Antarctic: The People of the Polar North. Knud Rasmussen, *rev.*, 246; Die Polarforschung. By K. Hassert, 46\*; Polarforschung, ihre Ziele und Ergebnisse. E. Oberhummer, *rev.*, 295; Die Polarwelt und ihre Nachbarländer. O. Nordenskjöld, *rev.*, 775; Recent Polar Voyages. A Record of Discovery and Adventure, 792\*; Die Russische Polarfahrt der "Sarja" 1900-1902. Emmy von Toll, *rev.*, 521; Some of the Difficulties of Precision in Circumpolar Instrumental Observations (Correspondence). J. S. Barnes, 696; Le Terre polari. A. Faustini, *rev.*, 718
- Polish Scientific Literature, Catalogue of, 404\*
- Pomo Indian Basketry, 30
- Ponty, Gov. Gen., La situation général de l'Afrique occidentale française, 782\*
- Poor, C. L. An Investigation of the Figure of the Sun and of possible Variations in its Size and Shape, 724\*
- Population: The Anthropography of Some Great Cities. A Study in Distribution of Population. M. Jefferson, 537
- Port Facilities of the World, 660\*
- Ports: Coaling, Docking and Repairing Facilities of the Ports of the World, 784\*
- Port Sudan, Port Conditions at. B. W. Echlin, 401\*
- Porto Rico:
- Porto Rico: C. M. Depew, 655\*; Electrical, Industries of . . . 1907, 655\*; Results of Observations . . . Coast and Geod. Sur. Magnetic Observ. at Vieques. D. L. Hazard, 464\*
- Map: Sketch map showing progress in Porto Rico of U. S. Coast and Geodetic Surveys, 251\*
- Portugal:
- Introdução Geographica. S. Telles, *rev.*, 527; Spain and Portugal. Handbook for Travellers. K. Baedeker, *rev.*, 189
- Map: Carta Hypsometrica de Portugal, 302\*
- Potel, A. La République Argentine. Son Développement économique, etc., 401\*
- Potonié, Prof. Dr. H. Die Bildung der Moore, 659\*
- Poulsen, F. Recherches sur quelques questions relatives à la topographie de Delphes, 596\*
- Powell, Major J. W., 238
- Prado, The. A. F. Calvert and C. G. Hartley, 43\*
- Priem, M. F. Sur les vertébrés de l'Eocène en Égypte, 298\*
- Prinz, Dr. G. Die Vergletscherung des nördlichen Teiles des zentralen Tianschan-Gebirges, 594\*
- Priou. Reconnaissance du Menakeb, 465\*
- Proceedings of the U. S. National Museum, 654\*
- Prochaska, A. Taiwan (Formosa), 657\*
- Puiseaux, P. La Terre et la Lune, *rev.*, 294
- Purchas, Samuel. Hakluytus Posthumus or Purchas His Pilgrimes, 48\*

Putnam, G. R. Hidden Perils of the Deep, 785\*; Nautical Charts, *rev.*, 120

## Q.

## QUEBEC:

La Houille blanche. Les ressources, hydrauliques de la province de Québec. E. Rouillard, 167\*; The Settler's Guide, 1907. By E. Rouillard, 42\*

Maps of Quebec: Standard Topographical Map, 532\*

Queen Charlotte Islands, Caribou on, 224

## Queensland:

The Etheridge Coalfield. W. E. Cameron, 783\*; Queensland in 1906. Th. Wilson, 249\*; The Victorian Exploring Expedition, 1860-1. G. Phillips, 594\*

Maps of Queensland: Geologic Sketch Map of Cloncurry Copper Mining District. L. C. Ball, 166\*; Sketch Map of the Herberton and Chillagoe Gold and Mineral Fields. W. H. Greenfield, 727\*

Querfurt, H. Die Einwirkung der Winde auf die Strömungen im Skagerrak und Kattegat . . . während 1903 bis 1905, 404\*

Queyras, L'habitation en. R. Blanchard, 170\*

## R.

RABOT, CH. Les dunes de la Baltique septentrionale, 403\*; Exploration océanographique danoise dans le détroit de Davis, 467\*; Les forêts du Briançonnais, 530\*; Le Nord-Ouest du Spitzberg, d'après A. Hoel, 530\*; Résumé of Amundsen's De l'Atlantique au Pacifique par les glaces arctiques, 403\*; Le tremblement de terre du 28 déc., 1908, en Sicile; etc., 403\*

Radford, H. V., letter from, 624

Radio, K. v. Das Etschtal und seine Kalville-Kulturen, 595\*

Rahn, J. R. Schloss Tarasp, 597\*

## Railroads:

Les chemins de fer de l'Afrique occidentale franç., 169\*; In French West Africa. Maj. J. G. Baldwin, 298\*; In Alaska, 28; Construction in Angola. H. G. Mackie, 401\*; Die Eisenbahnen Argentinien im Jahre 1908, 464\*; Exhibition in 1910, 528\*; In Asia Minor. E. Huntington, 691; Canada's New Transcontinental. E. B. Osborn, 719\*; Railway Development of. Dr. G. R. Parkin,

527\*; Congo, Belgian. Levels along the Projected, 113\*; Les projets . . . au Congo français, 116\*; La Côte d'Ivoire, 593\*; Eisenbahnbau in den deutschen Kolonien, 722\*; Le chemin de fer d'Éthiopie, 401\*; Guinée française, 248\*; Le chemin de fer vers le Katanga. A.-J. Wauters, 116\*; Influence State Owned . . . Upon Commerce, 626; Mont Blanc, 299\*; The First R.R. in Montenegro, 160; Construction in Nigeria, 656\*; Die neue . . . von Peking nach der Mongolei, etc. E. S. Fischer, 169\*; Trans-Andean R.R., 454; Le chemin de fer translapon. G. Parmentier, 250\*; Die Santa Catharina-Eisenbahn, 593\*; Le Siam et les chemins de fer, 783\*; R.R. to Tananarivo, 232; Inauguration . . . Tananarive-Côte Est, 720\*; Usambarabahn, 248\*; La locomotive à Mong-Tsé, Yunnan, 594\*; Le chemin de fer du Yunnan, 248\*; du Yunnan. P. Dasiier, 657\*

## Rainfall:

Ergebnisse der Regenmessungen in Kamerun im Jahre 1907, 465\*; Die Niederschlagsverteilung auf der südoteuropäischen Halbinsel. F. Trzebitzky, 783\*; Die Niederschlagsverhältnisse im Marmaroser Komitat, 466\*; Normal Temperature and Precipitation of the U. S. Prof. F. H. Bigelow, 581; Die Regenverhältnisse des Togogebiets. R. Fitzner, 529\*

Rainfall Map: Mean Annual Rainfall Map, Australia and Tasmania, 662\*

Rajpipla State, Notes on Geology and Mineral Resources of the. P. N. Bose, 402\*

Ramaer, J. C. De Vorming van den Dollart en de Terpen in Nederland, in Verband met de geograph. Geschiednis van ons Polderland, 116\*; Helgoland, 596\*

Ramsay, Prof. W. M. The War of Moslem and Christian for the Possession of Asia Minor, *rev.*, 287

Range, Dr. P. Reisetudien in Gross-Namaland, 116\*

Rappard, T. C. Het Eiland Nias en zijne Bewoners, 657\*

Rasmussen's Next Work in Arctic America, 765

Rauff, Dr. H. Höhenschichtenkarte der Eifel, 166\*

Rauschenplat, Dr. E. Hochseefischerei im Winter, 117\*

- Ravenstein, E. G., 36  
 Reade, Th. M., *Obituary*, 584  
 Reclamation of Land:  
   Mesopotamia, 233; projets d'Irrigation. Capt. Anginieur, 529\*; The Call of the West. C. J. Blanchard, 528\*; Reclaiming the Desert. C. J. Blanchard, 167\*; Minutes of Evidence . . . First Report of Royal Commission on Coast Erosion and Reclamation of Tidal Lands in the United Kingdom, 536\*  
 Record, Geographical, 28, 99, 154, 224, 279, 383, 454, 502, 578, 622, 698, 759  
 Reed, T. S. The Maoris and their Land, 783\*  
 Regel, Dr. F. Der Panamakanal, *rev.*, 187  
 Regional Geography. See Geography, Regional.  
 Reich, Emil. Handbook of Geography, Descriptive and Mathematical, 173\*  
 Reiche, Dr. K. Grundzüge der Pflanzenverbreitung in Chile, *rev.*, 523  
 Reid, H. F. Seismological Notes, 785\*  
 Reinhard, W. Eine Manuskriptkarte der Britischen Inseln aus dem 16 Jahrhundert, 722\*  
 Reis in Deutsch-Ostafrika. Dr. K. Braun-Amani, 298\*  
 Reisner, H. Die Staubecken im Odergebiete, 784\*  
 René-Leclerc, Ch. L'enseignement au Maroc, 656\*  
 Repoux, Capt. Le Ouadaï, 248\*  
 Restellini, G. Per lo Studio e la Valorizzazione del Venezuela, 656\*  
 Reunion:  
   Isle de Bourbon (Réunion). Documents, 1701-1710, 117\*  
 Reusch, Dr. H. Ein geografisk Skisse (Sicily), 530\*  
 Revillas, Diego de, e le Prime Osservazioni Meteorologiche a Roma. Prof. I. Galli, 300\*  
 Rhine Basin: Untersuchung der Hochwasserverhältnisse im deutschen Rheingebiet. H. Keller, 299\*  
 Rhine-Rhone:  
   Ein Beitrag zur Entwicklungs-geschichte der Rhein-Rhone-Wasserscheide. L. von Sawicki, 170\*;  
   Zur Frage der Entwicklung der Rhein-Rhone-Wasserscheide. E. Brückner, 659\*  
 Rheiner, Dr. G. Aertzlicher Ratgeber für Tropenreisende, 785\*  
 Rhodes, Exploration archéologique de. M. P. Nilsson, 593\*  
 Rhodesia:  
   Lenje dialect. The Lenje Handbook. A. C. Madan, *rev.*, 64; Rhodesia and Its Agricultural Possibilities. Prof. R. Wallace, 721\*;  
   The Upper Kafue and Lusenfw Rivers, Northwest Rhodesia. J. M. Moubray, 721\*  
 Rhön, Über Glazialerscheinungen in der. Dr. H. Philipp, 722\*  
 Map: Spezialkarte der Rhön. Prof. Dr. C. Hossfeld, 728  
 Rhone: La navigation du Rhône et le projet de canal latéral. P. Frécon, 784\*  
 Riabouschinsky Expedition to Kamchatka, 158  
 Ribot, G., and R. Lafon. Dakar. Ses origines, son avenir, *rev.*, 186  
 Rich, J. L. Marginal Glacial Drainage Features, 162  
 Richard, Dr. J. L'Océanographie, *rev.*, 127  
 Richard, Rev. T. Some of the Problems of Life in New China, 594\*  
 Richter, Dr. C. M. The Relation of Anti-cyclonic Weather to Prevalence of Grippe and Pneumonia, 104\*  
 Richter, M. Kultur und Reich der Marotse, Eine historische Studie, *rev.*, 510  
 Ries, Dr. H., Surveys in Canada, 628  
 Rigaer Meerbusen, Die Küstenseen der. F. Ludwig, *rev.*, 652  
 Riley, S. Preservation and Utilization of the National Forests, 719\*  
 Ringholz, P. O. Die Kulturarbeiten des Stiftes Einsiedeln, 597\*  
 Rink, Madame Signe, *Obituary*, 584  
 Rio de Janeiro, Municipal Organization in, 115\*  
 Ripon, The Marquess of, *Obituary*, 704  
 Risch, C. Der Sabandjasee und seine Umgebung, 169\*  
 Rivers: Zur Frage der vieljährigen Abflussschwankungen in den Bassins grosser Flüsse. E. Oppokow, 404\*;  
   Sur l'accumulation et la consommation de l'humidité dans le sol des bassins des fleuves de plaines, particulièrement du Dnieper, etc. E. Oppokow, 467\*  
 Roberts, G. S. Historic Towns of the Connecticut River Valley, 42\*  
 Roberts, C. G. D. The House in the Water. A Book of Animal Stories, *rev.*, 60  
 Robertson, J. A., and E. H. Blair. The Philippine Islands 1493-1898, Vols. LIV-LV, 664\*  
 Robinson, J. B., and E. Heaton. Opportunities in Canada, *rev.*, 297

- Roche, R. Importance de l'étude physique des sols, 300\*
- Rockhill, The Hon. W. W., award of Daly Medal to, 285
- Rocks and Rock Minerals. L. V. Pirsson, *rev.*, 177; The Distribution, Origin and Relationships of Alkaline Rocks. H. I. Jensen, 119\*, 250
- Rocky Mountains Park, Report of the Superintendent, 719\*
- Rocky Range of Canada, A Recently explored Lake in the. M. T. S. Schäfer, 653\*
- Rodah, L'île de. S. E. Abbate Pacha, 656\*
- Roggeveen, Mynheer Jacob. Discovery of Easter Island, 46\*
- Rohe, Dr. M. K. München und Umgebung, *rev.*, 245
- Rohrbach, Dr. P. Ist ein ostafrikanisches Deutschland möglich? 248\*; Die Siedlungsmöglichkeiten im Bereiche der Kilimandjarobahn, 401\*
- Rojevitz, R. U. A Journey into Southern and Central Bokhara in 1906, 169\*
- Röm, Die Insel. Dr. E. Moritz, 722\*
- Rome. Ancient Rome in 1885. By J. H. Middleton, 44\*
- Roosevelt, Theodore, Dynamic Geographer. F. B. Vrooman, *rev.*, 650
- Rossetti, C. Schizzo dimostrativo della situazione politica nell' Affrica Orientale (Map), 301; Schizzo dimostrativo delle principali Concessioni minerarie . . . in Etiopia (Map), 301
- Rossini, C. Conti. Di un recente rapporto ufficiale sulla costa francese dei Somali, 298\*
- Roth, H. Ling. The Discovery and Settlement of Port Mackay, Queensland, *rev.*, 186; Trading in Early Days, *rev.*, 297
- Rouillard, E. La côte nord du Saint-Laurent et le Labrador canadien, *rev.*, 296; La houille blanche. Les ressources hydrauliques de la province de Québec, 167\*; The Ottawa Region, 42\*; The Regions of Quebec, Lake St. John, etc., 42\*; The Settler's Guide, 1907, 42\*
- Roux, F. C. La production du coton en Égypte, *rev.*, 645
- Rowley, R. R. The Geology of Pike Co., Missouri, 719\*
- Royal Geographical Society, Awarding of Medals, 583
- Rubber: Los arboles de caucho en Cuba, 655\*; Nochmals die Zukunft des Para-Kautschuks am Amazonas. D. Sandmann, 401\*; Die Zukunft des Parakautschuks am Amazonas. Dr. S. H. Berkhout, 168\*; Rubber in Ceylon, 657\*
- Rudolph, Dr. H. Ueber eine mögliche Ursache der Erdbeben, 300\*
- Rumania: La Macédoine et les Roumains. Prof. N. Kasasis, 403\*
- Russel, E. J. Some Aspects of the Wheat Problem, 531\*
- Russell, J. Atlas Containing Nine Maps, 304
- Russia. See also Asiatic Russia and Siberia.
- Archangelskaya, Lesnaya Zastava* (Timber Industry), 596\*; Earthquakes in southern . . . in their relation to Tectonics. P. Wassiliev, 530\*; Von Estlands Meeresgestaden. Dr. G. Sodoffsky, 467\*; Floods in Moscow in April, 1908, and the Problems of Floods in Russia. D. Anutchin, 170\*; Zur Frage über die Entstehungsweise und das Alter der Flusstäler in dem Mittegebiet des Dnieprbassins. E. W. Oppokov, 403\*; Über die Glazialablagerungen des Gouvernment Tver. A. Missuna, 467\*; Le groupement de la population rurale en Russie. A. Woeikof, 170\*; Die Küstenseen des rigaer Meerbusens. F. Ludwig, *rev.*, 652; Die Lage der russischen "Fremdvölker." H. Berkusky, 403\*; Landeskunde des europäischen Russlands nebst Finnlands. Prof. Dr. A. Philippson, *rev.*, 187; Observations faites à l'Observatoire magnétique et météorologique Constantin à Pavlovsk, 596\*; Observations météorologiques faites . . . dans les stations de 2 ordre en Russie, 596\*; La Pêche en Bass-Dvina et les pêcheurs d'Arkangelsk. P. Labbé, 117\*; Quelques carnivores fossiles du gouv. de Kherson et de Bessarabie. M. Pavlow, 530\*; Russia's New Era. Being Notes, Impressions, etc. R. J. Barrett, *rev.*, 509; Russlands Zuckerindustrie und ihre Bedeutung für Deutschland, 209\*; *Skorospielist sieviernych chlebov. etc.* (Quick-Ripening Grains of the North), 596\*
- Map of Russia:  
Population rurale de la Russie d'Europe. A. Woeikof, 255
- Russia-China. Von Peking nach Charbin u. Moskau. E. S. Fischer, 116\*
- Ruvenzori. Filippo de Filippi, *rev.*, 191

- S.  
 SAABRÜCKEN, 235  
 Sabandjasee und seine Umgebung,  
 Der. C. Risch, 169\*  
 Sahara:  
 Bordeaux' Züge östlich und nord-  
 östlich vom Tsadsee, 169\*; La  
 jonction télégraphique Algérie-  
 Niger. M. Combemorel, 248\*; A  
 Journey from Tripoli across the  
 Sahara to Lake Chad. H. Vischer,  
 248\*; Notes pour servir à l'étude  
 de l'ethnographie ancienne du  
 Sahara Central. L. Voinot, 169\*;  
 Observations astronomiques dans  
 le Sahara algérien, Tidikelt et...  
 d'Aïn Sefra. J. Niéger, 402\*; Le  
 pays Trarza. Lieut. Labonne, 529\*;  
 La Pénétration saharienne et les  
 Méharistes soudanais. Capt. Ch.  
 Cauvin, 248\*; Reconnaissance de  
 la région de Bir-Hadjaj. Lieut.  
 de Saint-Léger, 656\*; Reconnaissance  
 du Menakeb. Pr.ou, 465\*;  
 D'une rive à l'autre du Sahara.  
 Lieut. M. Cortier, *rev.*, 635; Six  
 mois chez les Touareg du Ahaggar.  
 M. Benhazera, *rev.*, 190; Les  
 Touareg du sud-est l'Air. Leur  
 rôle dans la politique saharienne.  
 Lieut. C. Jean, *rev.*, 647; Tournée  
 du Capitaine Dinaux. A. Montell,  
 116\*; Une visite au M'zab. J.  
 Salmon, 656\*  
 Maps of the Sahara:  
 Air. Lieut. C. Jean, 114; Map of  
 Air, 786; A Hypsometrical  
 Sketch Map after R. Chudeau,  
 789; Sketch Map to illustrate  
 the Journey of Hanns Vischer,  
 253  
 S. Daniele del Friuli, Il Lago di. F.  
 Musoni, 531\*  
 Saint-Léger, Lieut. de. Reconnaissance  
 de la région de Bir-Hadjaj, 656\*  
 St. Louis. Map showing Density of  
 Population. M. Jefferson, 548  
 St. Matthias-und benachbarte Inseln.  
 R. Vansel, 171\*  
 Saint Pierre and Mt. Pelé in 1908.  
 E. O. Hovey, 168\*  
 Sakhalin: Determination of the Russo-  
 Japanese Boundary in. Gen. Oshima,  
 170\*; Der Schamanismus bei den  
 Ainu-Stämmen von Sakhalin. B.  
 Pilsudski, 248\*  
 Salesses. Les chemins de fer de l'Afri-  
 que occidentale française, 169\*  
 Salinity of the North Sea, 33  
 Salisbury, R. D., and W. W. Atwood.  
 The Interpretation of Topographic  
 Maps, *rev.*, 179  
 Salmon, J. Une visite au M'zab, 656\*  
 Salter, W. Iowa. The first Free State  
 in the Louisiana Purchase, *rev.*, 527  
 Salt peter. Die norwegisch deutsche  
 Salpeterindustrie in Norwegen, 299\*  
 Samassa, Prof. Dr. P. Die Besiedlung  
 Ostafrikas, 593\*; Die Buren in  
 Deutsch-Ostafrika, 298\*, 529\*  
 Samoa. Reiseschilderungen. Dr. S.  
 Genthe, *rev.*, 510  
 San Francisco Mountain Region, A Re-  
 cent Volcano in the, 118\*  
 San Francisco Peaks:  
 The Plateau of the San Francisco  
 Peaks in Its Effect on Tree-Life.  
 P. Lowell, 257, 365  
 Sandflea: Die Verbreitung des Sand-  
 flohs in Afrika. D. Kürchhoff  
 (Map), 113  
 Sandmann, D. Nochmals die Zukunft  
 des Para-Kautschuks am Amazonas  
 401\*  
 Santa Catharina, Die . . . Eisenbahn  
 593\*  
 Santiago de Chile. Municipal Orga-  
 nization in, 247\*  
 Santo, Denzo. An Archipelago of Sand  
 Dunes in a Lake of Central Asia  
 169\*  
 São Paulo:  
 São Paulo du Brésil. Notes d'un  
 colon français. L. Casabona, *rev.*,  
 124  
 Maps of São Paulo:  
 Carta de Progresso da Comissão  
 Geographica e Geologica de S.  
 Paulo. By J. P. Cardoso, 38;  
 Exploração do Extremo Sertão  
 do Estado, 38; Folha de Bra-  
 ganca, 533; Topographic Sur-  
 vey Sheets, 166  
 Sapper, Dr. K. Bemerkungen über  
 einige südislandische Gletscher, 658\*;  
 Einige Bemerkungen zu Karl Schnei-  
 der's Schrift "Zur Geschichte und  
 Theorie des Vulkanismus," 467\*;  
 Sapper, Prof. Dr. Crossing of Bou-  
 gainville, 33; Erdbeben und Erdo-  
 berfläche, 240\*; Kartenskizze der  
 Landmanna-Afrjettur, Laki, und  
 Eldgjá-Spalte (Iceland), 407; Lava-  
 vulkane, 466\*; Neu-Mecklenburg,  
 783\*  
 Saracens, The Story of. From the  
 Earliest Times to the Fall of Bag-  
 dad. A. Gilman, 408\*  
 Sawicki, L. von. Ein Beitrag zur Ent-  
 wicklungsgeschichte der Rhein-  
 Rhone-Wasserscheide, 170\*; Ein  
 Beitrag zum geographischen Zyklus  
 im Karst, 531\*

## Saxony:

Geographische Studien über die Waldhufensiedelungen in Sachsen. Dr. B. Bruhns, 466\*; Die vogtländischen Oktoberbeben. Dr. H. Ditzel, 466\*

## Scandinavia:

Landeskunde von Skandinavien (Schweden, Norwegen, und Dänemark). H. Kerp, *rev.*, 520; Scandinavian Races. The Northmen, the Sea-Kings and Vikings. Their Manners, Discoveries, etc. P. C. Sinding, 304\*; Zu den Wirtschaftsverhältnissen in den skandinavischen Ländern, 170\*

Maps of Scandinavia: Missions catholiques des pays scandinaves, 534

Schaeffer, L. M. Sketches of Travels in South America, Mexico and California, 304\*

Schäffer, M. T. S. A Recently Explored Lake in the Rocky Range of Canada, 653\*

Schanz, M. Baumwolle in Brasilien, 781\*; Einwanderung und Siedlung in Brasilien, 401\*; Kaffeebau und Kaffeewerthaltung in Brasilien, 401\*

Scharff, Dr. R. V. On an Early Tertiary Landconnection between North and South America, 785\*

Schiffner, V., and R. von Wettstein. Ergebnisse der botanischen Expedition . . . nach Südbrasilien, 297\*

Schiller-Tietz. Die Entstehung der Wattpolder an der Nordseeküste, 659\*; Totwasser, 117\*

Schillings, C. G. In Wildest Africa, *rev.*, 287

Schlaginhauf, Dr. O. Geographisches und Sprachliches von den Feni-Inseln, 249\*

Schleswig-Holstein. K. Olbricht, 722\*

Schlötz, O. E. Zur Frage der durch den Wind erzeugten Meereströmungen, 659\*

Schmidt, Prof. Dr. A. Einiges aus der Erdbebenkunde, 785\*

Schmidt, P. W. Neuentdeckte Papuasprachen von den Salomo-Inseln (Bougainville), 402\*

Schmidt, R. R. Das Aurignacien in Deutschland. Vergleichende Statigraphie des älteren Jungpaläolithikum, 659\*

Schneider, E. C. The Distribution of Woody Plants in the Pike's Peak Region, 247\*

Schott, Prof. Dr. G. Der Golfstrom im Lichte der neuesten Forschungen,

598\*; International Exploration of the Atlantic, 105

Schrader, F. L'année cartographique. Supplément annuel à toute les publications de Géographie et de Cartographie, 789\*

Schultze, Dr. E. Aus dem Werden und Wachsen der Vereinigten Staaten, *rev.*, 648; Die Eroberung von Mexico. Drei eigenhändige Berichte von Ferdinand Cortez an Kaiser Karl V, *rev.*, 631

Schuster, K., F. v. Kerner and F. Becke. Petrographische Ergebnisse der brasilianischen Expedition 1901, etc., 247\*

Schütze, Dr. H. Die Ketscher See-gruppe bei Posen, 596\*; Map, 663

Schwantes, G. Aus Deutschlands Urgeschichte, *rev.*, 520

Schwartz, H. B. In Togo's Country, *rev.*, 177

Schwarz, E. H. L. The Probability of large Meteorites having fallen upon the Earth, 405\*

## Scotland:

Early Burgh Organization in, etc. D. Murray, 249\*; Die Ergebnisse der Seenforschung in Schottland. Prof. Dr. W. Halbfass, 658\*; Glacial Erosion in the Scottish Highlands. R. S. Tarr, 173; Scotland and Antarctica. W. S. Bruce, 403\*; The Story of Scotland from Earliest Times to the Present Century. J. Mackintosh, 408\*

Map: Bartholomew's Contoured Road Map of, 303

Scott Elliot, G. F. Valley Tracks and Vegetation, 724\*

Scott, Prof. W. A. Course in Commerce, 457

Scottsberg, C. Swedish Magellanian Expedition, 1907-09, 247\*

## Sea:

Conditions of Life in the Sea. A Short Account of Quantitative Marine Biological Research. J. Johnstone, *rev.*, 461; The Level of the Sea. Prof. J. W. Gregory, 531\*; La Mer. Populations maritime. Migrations-Pêches-Commerce, etc. C. Vallaux, *rev.*, 188; A Substitute for the Sea Horizon, 165\*

## Sea Waves:

The Formation and Growth of Waves at Sea and the best Substances for Lessening their Destructive Effects, 404\*; Methods of Observing Waves at Sea, 166\*

- Seaborn, A. Symzonia; a Voyage of Discovery, 256\*
- Seale, A. Fishery Resources of the Philippine Islands. Part I. Commercial Fishes, 466\*
- Seasons and their Definition, The. L. C. Bonacina, 300\*
- Sebastopol Bay, Algae in. B. Bazenov, 170\*
- Sechuan:  
Exploration du Dr. A.-F. Legendre dans la région alpestre du Sseut'ch'ouan. Dr. A.-F. Legendre, 529\*; Le Setchouen, 657\*
- Sediments: Le Sidérolithique suisse. Contribution à la connaissance des phénomènes d'altération superficielle des sédiments. Dr. E. Fleury, 724\*
- Seidel, H. Belsazar Hacquet als Karpathenforscher, 531\*
- Seiner, F. Ergebnisse einer Bereisung des Gebiets zwischen Okawango und Sambesi, etc., 465\*
- Seismic Sea Waves, 107
- Seismology. See also Earthquakes:  
La Science Séismologique. Les tremblements de terre, By Count Montessus de Ballore, *rev.*, 49; Earthquakes in the Light of the New Seismology. Prof. O. C. S. Carter, 724\*; Einiges aus der Erdbebenkunde. Prof. Dr. A. Schmidt, 785\*; The Evolution and the Outlook of Seismic Geology. W. H. Hobbs, 785\*; Die Registrierungen der süditalienischen Erdbebenkatastrophe in München. J. B. Messerschmitt, 598\*; Seismological Notes. H. F. Reid, 785\*; Verzeichniss von Bodenbewegungen. Dr. G. Braun, 531\*
- Sekino, S. Iki I. (Map), 256\*
- Selbie, J. A., and J. Hastings. Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics, 47\*
- Seligsohn, M., and M. Th. Houtsma. The Encyclopædia of Islam, 119\*
- Selkirks, A Pioneer Reconnaissance in the Northern. H. Palmer, 780\*; A Week in the Selkirks with the Alpine Club of Canada. G. E. Howard, 719\*
- Sellards, E. H., 155
- Semple, E. C. The Operation of Geographic Factors in History, 422
- Sénégal, L'hydrographie du fleuve. Capt. Fromaget, 402\*
- Serbin, Dr. A. Die Geld-und Währungsverhältnisse Chinas, 169\*
- Servia:  
Les aspirations serbes. G. Demanche, 299\*; Das heutige Serbien. F. Mielert, 117\*
- Maps of Servia and Macedonia: Forschungsreisen in Altserbien u. Mazedonien; Geologische Karte von Altserbien u. Mazedonien. Prof. J. Cvijic, 115
- Shackleton Expedition, 455; Shackletons Vordringen zum Südpol. H. Wichmann, 597\*; Vers le pôle sud. Expédition Shackleton, 597\*; Personal, 624
- Maps: 3 Maps of the Shackleton Antarctic Expedition, 789
- Shamanism: Der Schamanismus, bei den Ainu-Stämmen von Sakhalin. B. Pilsudski, 248\*
- Shari River Basin: Carte du Chari. G. Bruel, 725
- Shawnee Mountain, A Study of the Glacial Rock on. F. Corss, 247\*
- Shaw, G. C. The Chinook Jargon and How to Use It, *rev.*, 638
- Siam:  
Conférence du Commandant Lunet de la Jonquière sur l'évolution siamoise, 657\*; Le Siam et les chemins de fer, 783\*; Vegetationsbilder aus Siam. Dr. C. C. Hosseus, 783\*
- Siberia:  
Avec les Lamas de Sibérie. P. Labbé, 783\*; La Colonisation en Sibérie, 249\*; Exploring the northeastern coast of, 384
- Sicily:  
Ein geografisk skisse. Dr. H. Reusch, 530\*; The Story of Sicily. Phœnician, Greek, and Roman, 304\*; Il terremoto di Sicilia e Calabria. E. Pantano, 249\*; Le tremblement de terre du 28 déc., 1908, en, etc. Ch. Rabot, 403\*
- Sieger, R. Norrland, 170\*
- Sierra Leone up to Date. T. J. All-dridge, 721\*
- Silk Industry of the World during 1908. E. R. E. Vicars, 467\*
- Simplon, Le tunnel du . . . Plichon, 597\*
- Simpson, E. S., and L. Glaupert. Description of Crystalline Rocks of the Phillips R. Goldfield, 783\*
- Sinai: The Topography and Geology of the Peninsula of Sinai (Southeastern Portion). By W. F. Hume, *rev.*, 55
- Sinding, P. C. The Scandinavian Races. The Northmen, the Sea-Kings, . . . Vikings, etc., 304\*
- Sinicki, A. European Emigration in the Nineteenth Century, 171\*
- Sion, Jules. Les paysans de la Normandie orientale, *rev.*, 296

- Skagerrak und Kattegat, Die Einwirkung der Winde auf die Strömungen im . . . während 1903 bis 1905. H. Querfurt, 404\*
- Ski, Sur l'usage du. R. Gelinet, 598\*, 660\*
- Skyles, M. The Western Bend of the Euphrates, 721\*
- Sleeping Sickness: Une tournée chez les Malades du Sommeil. R. P. Manceau, 782\*
- Slivno bei Nabresina, Die Tropfensteinhöhle von. G. A. Perko, 299\*
- Smith, A. L. Delta Experiments, 729
- Smith, Geoffrey. A Naturalist in Tasmania, *rev.*, 585
- Smith, H. M. King Herring, 784\*; Brittany: The Land of the Sardine, 658\*
- Smith, J. The Book of Mormon. An Account written by . . . Mormon, etc., 472\*
- Smith, J. R. The Ocean Carrier. A History and Analysis of the Service, etc., *rev.*, 292
- Smith, W. D. The Coal Resources of the Philippine Islands, 465\*; A Geologic Reconnaissance . . . of Mindanao . . . Sulu Archipelago, 466\*; Preliminary Geological Reconnaissance of the Lomboo Mountains, Batangas Province, 402\*
- Smithsonian Institution. *Proceedings* of the U. S. National Museum, 654\*, 720\*
- Snow:  
Formation of Nieves Penitentes. Dr. W. H. Workman, 106; A Study of Nieve Penitente in Himalaya. W. H. Workman, 659\*
- Sodofsky, Dr. G. Von Estlands Meerestegaden, 467\*
- Soils:  
Importance de l'étude physique des sols. R. Roche, 300\*; The Study of Soils, 235
- Solar Distortion: Sulla duplicazione e deformazione dell'immagine solare e sui recenti crepuscoli colorati. I. Galli, 304\*
- Sölch, Dr. J. Studien über Gebirgspässe, *rev.*, 634
- Soley, J. C. Die Bodenformen und Strömungen des Karaibischen Meeres, 785\*
- Solomon Islands: Neuentdeckte Papuasprachen von den Salomo-inseln (Bougainville). P. W. Schmidt, 402\*
- Solomons, T. S. Surface Features of Northern Alaska, 781\*
- Somaliland, French:  
Di un recente rapporto ufficiale sulla costa francese dei Somali. C. Conti Rossini, 298\*; La situation de la Côte française des Somalis, 529\*
- Somaliland, Italian:  
Il Benadir, La Seconda Colonia Italiana. Prof. G. Coen, 656\*; La Regione di Brava. Capt. G. Piazza, 248
- Somalis, Carte de la Côte française des, 661
- Songy, L. Les voies ferrées en Afrique occidentale française, 782\*
- Soufrière, Camping on the — of St. Vincent. E. O. Hovey, 72
- Soulié, G. Notice sur le Yunnan, 594\*
- Sound Signals, Submarine, 724\*
- Soundings:  
Deep Sea Soundings, 165\*; Lotungen S. M. S. Planet bei Neu-Mecklenburg u. den Salomon-Inseln. Cpts. Nippe and v. Trotha, 785\*; Note on a New Sounding Machine for use on Lakes and Rivers without a Boat. By E. J. Garwood, 48\*
- South Africa. See Africa, South.
- South America. See America, South.
- South Carolina. Maps: Oconee Co., Soil Surveys, 38; Sumner County, 112\*
- South Magnetic Pole, Position of the, 32
- Southern Nigeria. Map: Süd-Nigerien zwischen Niger und Crossfluss, 406\*
- Spain and Portugal. Handbook for Travellers. K. Baedeker, *rev.*, 189
- Spears, John R. The Story of the New England Whalers, *rev.*, 64
- Speke. Reference to his Discovery of the Source of the Nile, 100
- Spencer, A. C. The Mine Hill and Sterling Hill Zinc Deposits of Sussex Co., N. J., 780\*
- Spethmann, H. Glaziale Stillstandslagen im Gebiet der mittleren Weser, 249\*; Der Nordrand des isländischen Inlandeises Vatnajökull, 300\*; Überblick über die Ergebnisse der v. Knebelischen Island Expedition vom Jahre 1907, 299\*
- Spitzbergen:  
Le Nord-Ouest du Spitzberg, d'après A. Hoel. C. Rabot, 530\*; Norwegian Expedition in, 161; Die rechtlichen Verhältnisse auf Spitzbergen. J. G. Andersson, 170\*; Spitzbergenekspeditionen 1907. G. Isachsen, 597\*; the Swedes in, 236



- Spring, F. J. E. Indian Industrial Development, 298\*
- Springer, J. M. The Heart of Central Africa, *rev.*, 399
- Stahl, A. F. Geologische Beobachtungen im nordwestlichen Persien, 169\*
- Stanford's New Orographical Map of the British Isles, 788\*
- Stange, Dr. Das Opium, seine Gewinnung und Verbreitung, 531\*
- Stanton, R. B. Diagram showing the History of the Exploration, Navigation and Survey of the Grand and other Cañons of the Colorado . . . from 1540 to 1908, 174\*, 761
- Starr, F. Ethnographic Notes from the Congo Free State, 720\*; Work in the Congo Basin, 158
- Steele, O. G. Steele's Western Guide Book, Emigrant's Directory, etc., 304\*
- Stefánsson, V. The Charting of the North Coast of Alaska, 279; The Eskimo Trade Jargon on Herschel Island, 723\*; Northern Alaska in Winter, 601; A Letter from, 235; Preliminary Report of Ethnological Investigation, Mackenzie Delta, 591\*
- Stein, Dr. M. A. Two Years of Exploration in Central Asia, 1906-8, 94, 721\*; Map to show itineraries, 789\*
- Stein, R. Bernard Hantzsch's Notes on Northeastern Labrador, 566
- Steinmann, G., 238; Eine geologische Forschungsreise in Peru, 401\*
- Stenhouse, T. B. H. The Rocky Mountain Saints: A Full and Complete History of the Mormons, etc., 472\*
- Stephan, Emil. *Obituary*, 37
- Stereograph and Stereoscope, The. A. E. Osborne, *rev.*, 52
- Sterrett, D. B. The Production of Mica in the U. S., 1908, 654\*
- Stevens, H. N. Lewis Evans, His Map of the Middle British Colonies in America. A Comparative Account of ten different editions . . . 1755 and 1809, 118; Ptolemy's geography. A Brief Account of all printed Editions down to 1730, 119\*
- Stevenson, E. L. Early Spanish Cartography of the New World. With special reference to the Wolfenbüttel-Spanish Map and the Work of Diego Ribero, 784\*
- Stewart, C. W. Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies, etc., 304\*
- Stieler's Hand Atlas, 238\*
- Stollowsky, O. Die wirtschaftliche Bedeutung Kilossas und der Makattasteppes, 593\*
- Stolpe, P. Les cryptodépansions de l'Europe septentrionale, 530\*
- Stone, Lieut.-Com. R. Through the Patagonia Channels and the Strait of Magellan. Account of the Voyage of the U. S. S. *Solace* via these Inland Waters in January, 1909, 655\*, Map, 600
- Stone, W. Recent Additions to our Knowledge of the Flora of southern New Jersey, 297\*
- Storm Depth, Rate of Movement and Intensity. Wm. R. Blair, 785\*
- Stosch, Lieut. In den Gewässern von Labrador, 659\*
- Strecker, J. K., and J. Hurter. The Amphibians of Arkansas, 654\*
- Struck, B. Zur Kenntniss afrikanischer Erdbebenvorstellungen, 247\*
- Stutzer, Dr. O. Sommertage in Alaska und Yukon, 592\*
- Suárez Inclán, D. Julian. *Obituary*, 285
- Submarine Sound Signals, 724\*
- Sudan, Anglo-Egyptian:  
Anthropological Survey of the Sudan. A. C. Haddon, 762; Automobile in Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, 504; Die im englischen Sudan, im Uganda and dem nördlichen Kongostaate wild und halbwild wachsenden Nutzpflanzen, 784\*
- Sudan, French:  
La mission Tilho. La frontière entre le Niger et le Tchad. G. François, 248\*; La Région de Gao. Berceau de l'ancien Empire Songhoi. F. Dubois, 248\*; La répartition de la pluie entre la côte de Guinée et le sommet de la boucle du Niger. L. Marc, 169\*; Les travaux géodésiques et topographiques de la mission Moll. Capt. J. Tilho, 248\*
- Sudry et Chevalier. La source de la Bise dans l'Étang de Thau, 466\*
- Suess, E. The Face of the Earth (Das Antlitz der Erde). Translated by H. B. C. Sollas, Vols. II and III, *rev.*, 588; La Face de la Terre, Vol. 3. Traduit par Emm. de Margerie, 792\*
- Suez, Le Canal de, 657\*
- Sumatra:  
Die Bevölkerung Sumatras. Prof. Dr. W. Volz, 116\*; Die geomorphologische Stellung Sumatras. W. Volz, 170\*
- Maps of Sumatra: Bladwijzer van Zuid-Sumatra, 40\*; Top van den Vulkan Kaba. (Palembang), 40\*

## Sun:

- An Investigation of the Figure of the Sun and of possible Variations in its Size and Shape. C. L. Poor, 724\*; Some Recent Contributions to Our Knowledge of the Sun. G. E. Hale, 724\*
- Superior Lake Region, Map of Pre-Cambrian Rocks of the, 785\*
- Supf, K. Deutsche-koloniale Baumwoll-Unternehmungen, 530\*
- Surface, G. T. Thomas Jefferson: A Pioneer Student of American Geography, 743
- Surinam, Die Erforschung von-während des letzten Jahrzehnts. W. H. R. van Manen, 247\*
- Sussex County, N. J., The Mine Hill and Sterling Hill Zinc Deposits of. A. C. Spencer, 780\*
- Swamps, Some neglected aspects of the campaign against. By Roland M. Harper, 48\*
- Sweden:
- Kommerskollegii Underdåniga Berättelse för År 1907. (F.) Handel, 658\*; Svenska Turist-Föreningens Årsskrift, 1909, *rev.*, 526
- Maps of Sweden: Agricultural Atlas: Sveriges Jordbruk vud 1,900 Talets Början, 664; Maps of the Geological Survey. Four Vols. Surveys from 1875 to 1889, 304\*; Sveriges Järnvägar vid Slutet af År 1907, 303\*; Statens Järnvägstrafik 46. a. Stockholm, 303\*
- Sweeny, T. W. Military Occupation of California, 1849-53, 600\*
- Switzerland: Schloss Tarasp. J. R. Rahn, 597\*
- Map: General Map of Switzerland. H. Kümmerly, 255
- Syria: Du Caire à Damas. S. E. Abbat Pasha, 656\*
- Szema District: Sketch Map, 114
- Szokolay, K. de. La Bosnie et l'Herzégovine, 170\*
- T.
- TABBERT, R. Die wirtschaftsgeographischen Verhältnisse in Natal, 169\*
- Tabriz. Les Événements de Tebriz, 248\*
- Taflelt, Le. D'après W. B. Harris, 465\*
- Tai-wan. See Formosa.
- Tanner, E. P. The Province of New Jersey. 1664-1738, *rev.*, 294
- Taranaki Coast, History and Traditions of the, 298\*
- Tarasc-sur Ariège, Cavernes de. E. A. Martel, 466\*
- Tarr, Prof. R. S., 766; Decline of Farming in Southern-Central New York, 270; Glacial Erosion in the Scottish Highlands, 173\*; Glacier Margin Phenomena in Alaska, 626; Some Phenomena of Glacier Margins in the Yakutat Bay Region, Alaska, 300\*
- Tarr, R. S., and O. D. von Engeln. Representation of Land Forms in the Physiography Laboratory, 175\*, 457
- Tasmania, A Naturalist in. G. Smith, *rev.*, 585
- Maps: Geological Features, 662; Mean Annual Rainfall, 662
- Täuber, Dr. Ortsnahmen und Sprachwissenschaft, *rev.*, 648
- Tauu, The Dying People of. By William Churchill, 86
- Taylor, Isaac. The Alphabet. An Account of the Origin and Development of Letters, 48\*
- Te Pehu, The Cave Dwellings at. J. Cowan, 404\*
- Telegraphy, Wireless in the American Republics. R. H. Millward, 463\*; Map, 301
- Teleki, Count P. Connaissance et représentation cartographique de Formosa jusqu'à la fin du XVIIème siècle, 594\*; Utilisation des données fournies par les cartes marines ibériques, etc., 250\*
- Telles, S. Portugal. Introdução Geographica, *rev.*, 527; O terramoto de Messina e Regio, 596\*; L'enseignement supérieur de la Géographie, 532\*
- Temperatures: Upper Air Temperatures in the United States for Oct., Nov., and Dec., 781\*; Vertical Temperature gradients of the Atmosphere in the region of the upper inversion. W. J. Humphreys, 300\*; Upper Air Temperatures for July, August and Sept. W. R. Blair, 300\*; Report on the Temperatures and Vapor Tensions of the U. S. F. H. Bigelow, 463\*; Variations de la vitesse du vent dues aux marées atmosphériques. H. Arctowski, 174\*
- Tennessee: State Geological Survey, 762
- Terada, T. See Oshima Volcano.
- Terrestrial Magnetism: Aard-Magnetisme. Jaarboek Negen-en Vijftigste Jaargang, 1907, 300\*; Auroral Displays and Magnetic Disturbances at Mount Weather, Sept., 1908. W. R. Gregg, 300\*; Magnetic Survey of Africa. L. A. Bauer, 407\*; Observations . . . à l'Observatoire magnéti-

- que et météorologique Constantin à Pavlovsk, 596\*; Progress of Magnetic Survey in India since 1905, and . . . from 1902-05. Col. F. B. Longe, 250\*; Results of Magnetic Observations made by the Coast and Geodetic Survey between July 1, 1907, and June 30, 1908. R. L. Faris, 785\*; Results of Observations at following Coast and Geodetic Survey Magnetic Observatories: Sitka, 464\*; Baldwin, Kan., 592; Cheltenham, Md., 300; Vieques, Porto Rico, 464 Map: Route and Surveys of the South Magnetic Polar Party, 1908-9, 789\*
- Texas: Chalk Formations of Northeast. C. H. Gordon, 528\*; Relazione della Commissione Inviata al Texas . . . Com. Mantegazza, Prof. Peglion and Dr. Pedrazzini, 528\*
- Maps: Sketch Map showing geology of Portions of Louisiana and S. E. Texas, 599; Soil Survey Maps, 112, 786
- Texas and Louisiana: The Occurrence of Rock Salt in. G. D. Harris, 168\*
- Thalbitzer, W. Bidrag til Eskimoernes Fortids-historie, 403\*; Ethnological Description of the Amdrup Collection from East Greenland, *rev.*, 716
- Theal, G. M. The Story of South Africa, 408\*
- Theiss, Die. Eine Potamologische Studie. Dr. P. Vujevic, *rev.*, 296 Map: Niederschlagskarte des Theiss-gebietes, 1891-1900. P. Vujevic, 302
- Therese, Prinzessin von Bayern. Reise-studien aus dem westlichen Süd-amerika, *rev.*, 640
- Thimm, Capt. C. A. Hindustani Self-Taught, *rev.*, 60
- Thimm, C. M. Norwegian Self-Taught, *rev.*, 719
- Thirring, Dr. G. Status of Instruction in Budapest in 1905-06, and Statistics of Common Schools, 1828-1907, 595\*
- Thomas, N. W. Bibliography of Anthropology and Folk-Lore, 597\*
- Thompson, W. W., and J. F. D. Gilchrist. Description of Fishes of Natal, 402\*
- Thomson, B. The Fijians. A Study of the Decay of Custom, *rev.*, 637
- Thorade, H. Über Kalifornische Meeresströmung, 115\*
- Thoroddsen, T. Jarthkálftar á Suthurlandi, *rev.*, 289; Landsjálftar á Islandi, *rev.*, 289
- Thrace, Turkish. Map. Dr. K. Peucker, 254
- Thurn, E. F. im. The Western Pacific: Its History and Present Condition, 721\*
- Thwaites, F. T., 766
- Thwaites, R. G. The British Régime in Wisconsin, 247\*; The French Régime in Wisconsin, 247\*
- Tian-Shan Mts.: Exploration in the. Dr. G. Merzbacher, 248\*; Meine neue Tian-Shan-Expedition. Dr. G. Merzbacher, 248\*; Die Vergletscherung des nördlichen Teiles des zentral Tien-Schan. Dr. G. Prinz, 594\*
- Tibet: Bericht über eine Reise in West-tibet. Dr. E. Zugmayer, 783\*; Capt. d'Ollone's Journey in Eastern Tibet, 102; A Sketch of the Geography and Geology of the Himalaya Mountains and Tibet. By Col. S. G. Burrard and H. H. Hayden, *rev.*, 53; Dr. Sven Hedin's Journeys in, 1906-1908, 402\*; Voyage au Thibet par la Mongolie de Pékin aux Indes. Count de Lesdain, *rev.*, 715; Die wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der fünften Forschungsreise Dr. Sven Hedins. M. Funke, 657\*
- Maps of Tibet: Sketch Map of explorations and journeys of Dr. Sven Hedin, 1906-1908, 533\*; Sketch Map of Southern Tibet, 534\*
- Tibet and Nepal. Painted and Described by A. H. Savage Landor. 792\*
- Tiessen, Dr. E. Zur Förderung der wissenschaftlichen Landeskunde in Deutschland, 531\*
- Tilho, Capt. J. Les travaux géodésiques et topographiques de la mission Moll, 248\*
- Tippenhauer, L. G. Topographische und geologische Karte des zentralen Teiles der Republik Haiti, 600
- Titchener, E. B. on Psychophysics of Climate, 704
- Togo:  
Die Regenverhältnisse des Togogebiets. R. Fitzner, 529\*; Togo im Jahre 1908. Fr. Hupfeld, 298\*
- Toll, Emmy von. Die Russische Polarfahrt der "Sarja" 1900-1902. Aus den hinterlassenen Tagebüchern von Baron E. von Toll, *rev.*, 521
- Tolman, C. F. Erosion and Deposition in the S. Arizona Bolson Region, 401\*
- Toniolo, A. R. Studio orometrico sulle variazioni del cono vesuviano dopo l'eruzione del 1906, 596\*

- Tonkin: La locomotive à Mong-Tsé et l'avenir du Yunnan, 594\*; Le Protectorat de la France en Annam et au Tonkin. Ch. Fournier-Wailly, 298\*
- Topographic Maps, The Interpretation of. R. D. Salisbury and W. W. Atwood, *rev.*, 179
- Topography:  
Apparatus for Topographic Field Work, etc. W. J. Mead and L. Martin, 531\*; Introduction à mon cours de topographie. A. Coeuret, 250\*; Relation of Geology to Topography. L. Martin, 138
- Toro: On the Borders of the Pigmy Land. Ruth B. Fisher, *rev.*, 288
- Torricelli. Terzo Centenario della Nascita di Evangelista . . . , 48\*
- Touchard, G. L'Enclave de Lado, 529\*; La propriété indigène au Congo, 656\*
- Touraine. La Touraine ancienne et moderne. S. Bellanger, 43\*
- Townsend, C. McD. Improvements of the Upper Mississippi River, 297\*
- Trading in Early Days. H. Ling Roth, *rev.*, 297
- Transactions of the Society, 36, 108, 164, 237, 285, 760
- Transvaal Colony: Geological Survey of the, 30
- Transvaal Maps: Map of the Transvaal Colony, 39; Portions of Lydenburg and Zoutpansburg Districts, including the Haenertsburg Gold Fields, 39; Portions of Rustenburg and Witwatersrand Districts, 39
- Treaties: Waterways Treaty between the U. S. and Great Britain, 154
- Trelease, W. The Mexican Fiber Agave known as Zapupe, 653\*
- Trevor, R. En Route. A Descriptive Automobile Tour Through Nine Countries and Over Nineteen Great Passes of Europe, *rev.*, 292
- Trinidad and the Orinico Region, New Birds from. G. K. Cherrie, 655\*
- Tripoli: The Gateway of the Sahara. Observations and Experiences in Tripoli. C. W. Furlong, *rev.*, 712
- Trolle, Lieut. A. Aspects of the Coast of Northeast Greenland, 92; Danish North-east Greenland Expedition, 117\*
- Tropfsteinhöhle von Slivno bei Nabresina (Triester Karst). G. A. Perko, 299\*
- Tropical Hygiene: Aerztlicher Ratgeber für Tropenreisende. Dr. G. Rheiner, 785\*
- Tropics, Observations of Air Temperature in the. G. T. McGaw, 723\*
- Trotha, Capt. V., and Capt. Nippe. Lotungen S. M. S. "Planet" bei Neu-Mecklenburg u. den Salomo- Inseln, 785\*
- Truffot. Note sur les irrigations et la mise en valeur de la vallée du Mékong au Cambodge, 782\*
- Trzebitzky, F. Die Niederschlagsverteilung auf der südosteuropäischen Halbinsel, 783\*
- Tuaregs:  
Six mois chez les Touareg du Ahaggar. M. Benhazera, *rev.*, 190; Les Touareg du sud-est l'Air. Leur rôle dans la politique saharienne. Lieut. C. Jean, *rev.*, 647
- Tuberculosis and Climate. By Robert DeC. Ward, 22
- Tucson region, A Geological Sketch of the. Prof. Wm. P. Blake, *rev.*, 398
- Tunis:  
L'Algérie et la Tunisie d'après le Rapport de M. G. Cochery. A. Bernard, 782\*; Notes géographiques sur le sud tunisien. La Jefara et le Djebel Labiod. A. Joly, 657\*
- Maps: Höhenschichten-Karte von Tunesien, 114
- Tunis and Algeria: Travaux scientifiques allemands en Algérie et en Tunis. P. Lemoine, 116\*
- Tunnels: Une nouvelle percée sous les Alpes: de France en Italie par le tunnel du Mont-Blanc, 466\*; Le tunnel du Simplon. Plichon, 597\*
- Turkestan:  
Über die Bodenbewässerung in. M. Györke, 466\*; Changes of Climate in Turkestan. Dr. A. Woeikof, 507; Les cités-Jardins en Asie Centrale: Viernyi P. Gourdet, 402\*; Les déserts de sable du Turkestan, 248\*; Die neusten Forschungen und Entdeckungen in Ostturkestan. Dr. M. Winternitz, 249\*
- Turkey:  
Daybreak in Turkey. Dr. J. L. Barton, *rev.*, 643; Lettres de Turquie. Les premiers jours de la Turquie libre, 250\*; Projected Public Works in. A. T. Waugh, 299\*; Der österreichisch-Türkische Staatsvertrag vom 26 Februar, 1909, 299\*; Washed by Four Seas. An English Officer's Travels in the Near East. By H. C. Woods, *rev.*, 59
- Turner, F. J. The Old West, 528\*

- Turquan, M. Small Maps of France, 788
- Turtle Shell Rattles . . . Indian Graves at Athens, Pa. C. Wren, *rev.*, 653
- Tyrol. Map: Touristenkarte von Tirol. R. Leuzinger, 302
- U.
- Uganda: Boundary between the Belgian Congo and Uganda, 623; Bishop Hannington and the Story of the Uganda Mission. W. Grinton Berry, *rev.*, 58
- Map: Victoria Nyanza to Lake Kioga. Lieut. C. E. Fishbourne, 253\*
- Uinta and the Wasatch Mountains, Glaciation of the. W. W. Atwood, 507
- Umlauf, Dr. Fr. Fortschritte der geographischen Forschungen und Reisen in Jahre 1908, 660\*
- Union and Confederate Navies, Official Records of. C. W. Stewart, 304\*
- United Kingdom. See also British Isles:
- The British Islands. (Geog. Conditions affecting the British Empire.) H. J. Mackinder, 403\*; Is The Climate of the British Isles Changing? Sir John W. Moore, 34; Gazetteer of the British Isles. Edited by J. Bartholomew, 43\*; The Imperial side of the Fuel Question, 530\*; Report of the Progress of the Ordnance Survey to March, 1909, 784\*; First Report of the Royal Commission on Coast Erosion and the Reclamation of Tidal Lands, 536\*
- Map: Eine Manuskriptkarte der Britischen Inseln aus dem 16. Jahrhundert. W. Reinhard, 722\*
- United States:
- Climatic: Normal Temperature and Precipitation. F. H. Bigelow, 581; Report of Chief of Weather Bureau, 1906-07, 400\*; Report on Temperatures and Vapor Tensions. F. H. Bigelow, 463\*; Upper Air Temperatures for Oct., Nov. and Dec., 781\*
- Conservation and Reclamation:
- Conservation Work, Current Progress in. W. J. McGee, 297\*; Reclaiming the Desert. C. J. Blanchard, 167\*; The Call of the West (Work of the Reclamation Service). C. J. Blanchard, 528\*; A Phase of Ground Water Problems in the West. W. C. Mendenhall, 168\*; U. S. Forest Preservation and Conservation of Water Supply. J. W. Wadsworth, Jr., 463\*; The Forestry Problem in the. J. Dawson, 297\*; The Forest Service. G. Pinchot, 383; Preservation and Utilization of National Forests. S. Riley, 719\*; The National Forests, 224; The National Forests from an Economic Standpoint. T. Cleveland, Jr., 167\*; The Future Use of Land in the U. S. R. Zon, 155; Work of the Department of Agriculture in the Development of new Plant Industries. B. T. Galloway, 167\*
- Economic and Commercial:
- U. S. Statistical Abstract of. 1908, 654\*; Partial Bibliography of Railroads, Commerce, Development, etc., 20; Industrial Districts, 1905, Manufactures and Population, 781\*; Contributions to Economic Geology, Metals and Nonmetals, except Fuels. C. W. Hayes and W. Lindgren, 781\*; Investigations relating to Clays, U. S. Geol. Sur. G. C. Matson, 400\*; Investigations Relating to Iron and Mangane. Geol. Survey, 654\*; Exports and Imports of Forest Products, 1908. A. H. Pierson. 592\*; Pulp Wood Consumption 1908, 654\*; Production of Mica in 1908. D. B. Sterrett, 654\*; Cotton Production 1908, 654\*
- Transportation and Telegraphs:
- Characteristics of American Railway Traffic: A Study in Transportation Geography. E. R. Johnson, 610; Twentieth Annual Report on Statistics of Railways, 1907, 527\*; Une nouvelle carte des chemins de fer des États-Unis. V. Huot, 400\*; Telegraph Systems, 1907, 781\*
- Historical:
- Spanish Settlements within the Present Limits of the U. S. Florida, 1562-1574. W. Lowery, 304\*; The Old West. F. J. Turner, 528\*
- Immigration:
- Immigration. R. H. Edwards, 463\*; L'emigrazione delle donne e dei fanciulli italiani, etc. A. A. Bernardy, 467\*
- The Indians:
- The Indian in Relation to the White Population. F. A. Mc-

- Kenzie, *rev.*, 120; Physiological and Medical Observations among the Indians of the S. W. United States and N. Mexico. A. Hrdlicka, 247\*; Tuberculosis among certain Indian tribes. A. Hrdlicka, 654\*; Twenty years among our Hostile Indians. By J. Lee Humfreville, 42\*
- Nomenclature:**  
Decisions of the U. S. Geographic Board, 108\*, 463\*, 592\*, 654\*
- Sociological:**  
Race Problems in America. F. Boas, 527\*; Religious Bodies, 1906, 781\*; Das deutsche Element in den Vereinigten Staaten, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung seines politischen, ethischen, sozialen und erzieherischen Einflusses. G. von Bosse, *rev.*, 768
- Surveys and Maps:**  
Department of Agriculture Maps, 38, 112, 166, 301, 405, 725, 786; Meteorological Charts of the Atlantic Ocean (Weather Bureau), 725; Pacific Ocean, 725  
U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey: Annual Report of, 225; Map of Distribution of Principal Astronomic Stations, etc., 251; Map of Positions of Magnetic Stations to June 30, 1908, 251\*; Map of Positions and Connections of Telegraphic Longitude Stations, etc., 251\*; Map of Routes of Geodetic Spirit Leveling and Positions of Gravity and Tide Stations, etc., 251\*; Sketch of General Progress to June 30, 1908, 251  
U. S. Geological Survey: Twentieth Annual Report, 35; New Office at Denver, 383; Appropriation for the Survey, 280; Map of the U. S. showing areas covered by the Topographic Survey, 1908, 37; Map of the U. S. showing areas covered by folios of the Geol. Atlas, 37; Maps illustrating Investigations of Coal Fields in Colorado, New Mexico, Utah, Wyoming, Oregon and Virginia, 405; Map of the Mining Districts of the Western States, 165; Geol. Survey Maps, 37, 111, 165, 301, 405, 532, 598, 725, 785; Geologic Atlas of the U. S. Folios 160-166, 598; General Land Office Maps, 468  
Hydrographic Office: Pilot Chart of the Great Lakes, 724; for Pilot Charts of the Oceans, see Atlantic Ocean and Pacific Ocean.
- General:**  
Nach Amerika in einem Auswandererschiffe. Das innere Leben der Vereinigten Staaten. Mgr. Graf Vay von Vaya und zu Luskod, *rev.*, 245; Differences in Erosion of American Drift Sheets. F. Leverett, 383; The Highest Point in Each State. N. H. Darton, 592\*; Landeskunde der Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika. Prof. H. Fischer, *rev.*, 399; Steele's Western Guide Book, Emigrant's Directory, etc., 304\*; The United States, with Excursions to Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico and Alaska. K. Baedeker, *rev.*, 400; Waterways Treaty between the United States and Great Britain, 154; Aus dem Werden und Wachsen der Vereinigten Staaten. Dr. E. Schultze, *rev.*, 648  
United States and Canada: The Forty-Ninth Parallel Boundary Line. G. W. Littlehales, 216; Die entgültige Vermessung der Grenze zwischen den Vereinigten Staaten u. Kanada vom Lake of the Woods gegen Westen. Prof. Dr. E. Hammer, 781\*  
Universe: Worlds in the Making. The Evolution of the Universe. Svante Arrhenius, *rev.*, 123  
Ural Mountains: L'Oural au point de vue minier et métallurgique. A. Offret, 299\*  
Uruguay: Anuario estadístico de la República oriental del Uruguay, 1907-08, 655\*; Flora. Prof. J. Arechavaleta, 655\*; Kolonisation in Uruguay, 116\*  
Utah: Life in Utah, or the Mysteries and Crimes of Mormonism. J. H. Beadle, 470\*  
Map: Topographic Map of a Portion of the Uinta Mountains and Salt Lake Quadrangle, 165\*  
Uzielli, Prof. G. I Terremoti Calabro-Siculi del 1908-09, 249\*
- V.
- VACCA, G. Martin Behaim ed il suo globo, 531\*  
Vacher, A. Le Berry. Contribution à l'étude géographique d'une région française, *rev.*, 587

- Vageler, Dr. P. Über die Komponenten des Wasserbedarfs der Nutzwachse . . . tropischer Verhältnisse, 404\*
- Vallaux, Camille. La Basse Bretagne. Étude de géographie humaine, *rev.* 391; Campagne du "Bougainville" sur les côtes de Norvège 1907, 722\*; Contribution à l'étude des fjords et des chenaux latéraux de Norvège, 658\*; La Mer. Populations maritimes. Migrations - Pêches - Commerce, etc., *rev.*, 188
- Valleys, Hanging. D. W. Johnson, 665
- Valley Tracks and Vegetation. G. F. Scott Elliot, 724\*
- Vallot, H. et J. La carte du Mont Blanc, 658\*
- Vámbéry, A. Hungary, 408\*
- Vanderbilt, G. L. The Social Life of Flatbush and Manners . . . Dutch Settlers in Kings County, *rev.*, 651
- Van Hise, Prof. C. R., 766
- Van Hise, C. R., and C. K. Leith. Precambrian Geology of North America, 780\*
- Vansel, R. St. Matthias und benachbarte Inseln, 171\*
- Vasse, G. Trois années de chasse au Mozambique, *rev.*, 58
- Vaya, Mgr. Graf Vay von — und zu Luskod. Nach Amerika in einem Auswandererschiffe. Das innere Leben der Vereinigten Staaten, *rev.*, 245
- Veatch, O. Report on clays of Georgia 226
- Vegetation der Erde, Die. Sammlung Pflanzen-geographischer Monographien. A. Engler and O. Drude, *rev.* 523
- Vélain, Ch. *Revue de Géographie*. Annuelle. *rev.*, 511
- Venezuela:  
Demografía Venezolana, 1907, 720\*;  
The Journal of an Expedition Across Venezuela and Colombia. Exploration . . . Bolivar's March. etc. H. Bingham, *rev.*, 514; Per lo Studio e la Valorizzazione del. G. Restellini, 656\*
- Venturillo, M. H. The "Batats" of the Island of Palawan, Philippine Is., 529\*
- Vermeersch, R. P. Les missions catholiques au Congo Belge, 168\*
- Vermont:  
The Granites of. T. N. Dale, 654\*;  
A Missionary Tour in 1808 through . . . New Hampshire and Vermont. J. Cram, 303\*;  
Report on Mineral Industries and Geology of certain Areas of. G. H. Perkins, 654\*;  
Some late Wisconsin and Post-Wisconsin Shorelines of North-western Vermont. H. E. Merwin, 654\*
- Verri, Capt. P. Contributo allo studio geografico della colonia Eritrea, 298\*
- Vesuvius:  
Kleine illustrierte Geschichte des Vesuvs unter besonderer Berücksichtigung seiner Tätigkeit in den letzten zehn Jahren. O. Foerster, *rev.*, 717; Studio orometrico sulle variazioni del cono vesuviano dopo l'eruzione del 1906. A. R. Toniolo, 596\*
- Viaene, E. Essai sur la numération de quelques peuplades du Congo belge, 593\*
- Vicars, E. R. E. Silk Industry of the World during 1908, 467\*
- Victoria Nyanza:  
Victoria Lake, Earth Movements at. J. I. Craig, 593\*
- Victoria Land, South: La terre antarctique de Victoria. D'après les travaux de la "Discovery." M. Zimmermann, 597\*
- Victorian Exploring Expedition [Australia], 1860-1. G. Phillips, 594\*
- Victoria Falls: Alle Cascade Vittoria dello Zambesi. M. Guidotti, 656\*
- Vidal de la Blache, Paul. Atlas Général Vidal-Lablache. Histoire et Géographie. New edition, 167, 407, 470
- Vienna, Imperial. An Account of its History, Traditions and Arts. A. S. Levetus, 792\*
- Map of Vienna in 1901 showing Density of Population. M. Jefferson, 558
- Viking Land, In. Norway, its People, its Fjords and its Fjelds. W. S. Monroe, *rev.*, 122
- Village, Les Monographies de. Prof. J. Halkin, 785\*
- Villarello, J. D. Algunas Regiones Petrolíferas de México, 400\*
- Vinciguerra, Prof. D. Sur l'opportunité d'une exploration océanographique de la Méditerranée dans l'intérêt des pêches maritimes, 596\*
- Virginia: Life in Old Virginia. By J. J. McDonald, 42\*
- Vischer, H. A Journey from Tripoli across the Sahara to Lake Chad, 248\*; Map to illustrate his Journey across Sahara, 253
- Vladivostok and the Maritime Province. R. M. Hodgson, 465\*

- Vohsen, E. Deutschland und der Kongostaat. Ein Appell an die deutschen Handelskammern, *rev.*, 705
- Voinot, L. Notes pour servir à l'étude de l'ethnographie ancienne du Sahara Central, 169\*
- Volcanoes:
- Arakan Coast: Mud Volcanoes of the Arakan Coast. J. C. Brown, 721\*
- Aso: The Japanese Volcano Aso. R. Anderson, 160; — and its Caldera, 657\*
- Eifel: Les volcans de l'Eifel et des Siebengebirge. H. Douxami, 596\*
- Iceland: Lavavulkane. K. Sapper, 466\*
- Kilauea: The Volcano Kilauea. C. H. Hitchcock, 684
- Mufumbiro: The Mufumbiro Volcanoes. Maj. R. G. T. Bright, 623
- Ngauruhoe volcano, New Zealand, 508
- Oshima: The Volcano Oshima, its Past and Present. S. Nakamura, T. Terada and D. Ishitani, 169\*
- Soufrière: Camping on the Soufrière of St. Vincent. E. O. Hovey, 72
- Villarica: Über den Ausbruch des Vulkanes Villarica in Süd-Chile. Dr. R. Lütgens, 655\*
- Vesuvius: See Vesuvius.
- Volcanic Gases, 250\*
- Volney, C. F. Voyage en Égypte et en Syrie pendant les années 1783-1784, etc, 600\*
- Volz, Dr. W. Die Bevölkerung Sumatras, 116\*; Die geomorphologische Stellung Sumatras, 170\*
- Vorarlberg, Karte des Landes, 788
- Voyages:
- An Arctic Voyager of 1653. D. MacRitchie, 722\*; Christopher Columbus and the New World of his Discovery. A Narrative by F. Young, 472\*; The Life of Philibert Commerson. Capt. S. P. Oliver, *rev.*, 779; Dampier's Voyages. Consisting of a New Voyage Round the World, etc. Ed. by John Mansfield, 48\*; Voyage en Égypte et en Syrie pendant les années 1783, 1784, etc. C. F. Volney, 600\*; Hakluyt's Posthumus or Purchas His Pilgrimes. By Samuel Purchas, 48\*; Die Reisen des Venezianers Marco Polo im 13. Jahrhundert. Dr. H. Lemke, *rev.*, 632; Recent Polar Voyages. A Record of Discovery and Adventure, 792\*; Souvenirs d'un Amiral. By Jurien de la Gravière, 48\*; Symzonia: a Voyage of Discovery. A. Seaborn, 256\*; Waldseemüller, Martin. Cosmographiae Introductio of . . . in facsimile. Followed by the Four Voyages of Americo Vespucci, with their Translation into English, 49\*
- Vrooman, F. B. Theodore Roosevelt, Dynamic Geographer, *rev.*, 650
- Vujevic, P. Niederschlagskarte des Theissgebietes 1891-1900, 302; Die Theiss. Eine potamologische Studie, *rev.*, 296
- Vulcanology: See also Volcanoes. Einige Bemerkungen zu Karl Schneider's Schrift "Zur Geschichte und Theorie der Vulkanismus." K. Sapper, 467\*
- W.
- WADAI. Le Ouadaï. Capt. Repoux, 248\*
- Wade, E. B. H. A Field Method of Determining Longitudes by Observations of the Moon, 723\*; Lunar Observations and the Figure of the Earth, 597
- Wadsworth, J. W., Jr. Forest Preservation and Conservation of Water Supply, 463\*
- Wagner, E. Kartographische Reproduktionsmethoden, 531\*
- Wagner, H. Das geographische Praktikum, 467
- Walcott, C. D. Evolution of Early Paleozoic Faunas in Relation to their Environment, 531\*
- Waldseemüller, Martin. Cosmographiae Introductio of . . . in facsimile. C. G. Herbermann, 49\*
- Wallace, D. Beyond the Mexican Sierras, 464\*
- Wales, Rainfall of. G. B. Williams on, 284
- Wales. Map of . . . showing Distribution of mean annual Rainfall, 255
- Walker, G. T., and W. L. Dallas. Meteorological Atlas of the Indian Seas and the North Indian Ocean, 119\*
- Wallace, Prof. R. Rhodesia and Its Agricultural Possibilities, 721\*
- Walle, P. Dans les Hervaes (Yerba Maté), 115\*; À travers le Pérou. Le pays. Les ressources, 593\*
- Ward, R. DeC. Geography at Harvard University, 171\*; An Outline of the Economic Climatology of Brazil, 592\*, 655\*; Tuberculosis and Climate, 22



- Ware, Richard D. In the Woods and on the Shore, *rev.*, 64
- Waring, G. A. Reconnaissance Topographic Map of South-Central Oregon, 37\*
- Washington, H. S. The Submarine Eruptions of 1831 and 1891 near Pantelleria, 117\*
- Washington, Geological Survey of the State of, 762
- Wassiliev, P. Earthquakes in southern Russia . . . in their Relation to Tectonics, 530\*
- Water: Its Origin and Use. W. Coles-Finch, 118\*
- Water, Ground. A Phase of — Problems in the West. W. C. Mendenhall, 168\*
- Water in the Tropics: Über die Komponenten des Wasserbedarfs der Nutzpflanzen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung tropischer Verhältnisse. Dr. P. Vageler, 404\*
- Waterspouts: Eigenartige Massenbildung von Wasserhosen an der Küste von Queensland am April 3, 1908, etc. Report S. S. Planet, 404\*
- Waters, Underground, Southern Maine. F. G. Clapp and W. S. Bayley, 401\*
- Waterways: See also Canals. Artificial Waterways and Commercial Development. A. B. Hepburn, *rev.*, 178
- Watzmann, Die Ostwand des Grossen. M. Zeller, 658\*
- Wagh, A. T. Projected Public Works in Turkey, 299\*
- Wauters, A.-J. L'Afrique centrale a-t-elle été découverte au XVI siècle? 720\*; Du Caire au Cap via Stanleyville, 593\*; Le chemin de fer national vers le Katanga, 116\*; Les projets de chemins de fer au Congo français, 116\*; Le Katanga, Colonie de Peuplement, 720\*
- Weathering and Erosion as Time Measures. F. Leverett, 531\*
- Weaver, C. E. Stratigraphy and Palaeontology of the San Pablo Formation in Middle California, 115\*
- Weber, Dr. O. Eduard Glaser's Forschungsreisen in Südarabien, *rev.*, 653
- Weckwarth, E. El Antimonio en el Perú, 655\*
- Weeks, J. W. Notes on some Customs of the Lower Congo People, 168\*
- Weller, S. Correlation of the Middle and Upper Devonian and Mississippian Faunas of North America, 654\*
- Wellman's Arctic Plans, 236; Project, 456
- Werner, E. Wanderungen in Deutsch Neu-Guinea, 657\*; Im westlichen Finisterregebirge und an der Nordküste von Deutsch-Neuguinea, 783\*; Map of the route, 662
- Werner, L. G. Megalithische Denkmäler im Oberelsass, 170\*
- Weser, Glaziale Stillstandslagen im Gebiet der mittleren. H. Spethmann, 249\*
- Wessmann, R. The Bawenda of the Spelonken [Transvaal], *rev.*, 714
- West Virginia. Maps: Economic and Structural Map of the Kenova Quadrangle, 111\*
- Wettstein, R. v. and V. Schiffner. Ergebnisse der botanischen Expedition der k. Akad. d. Wissensch. nach Südbrasilien, 1901, 297\*
- Whaling Industry: The Story of the New England Whalers. John R. Spears, *rev.*, 64; Whaling in the South Atlantic, 230; A Summer with the Pacific Coast Whalers. R. C. Andrews, 171\*
- Wheat: Some Aspects of the . . . Problem. E. J. Russell, 531\*
- Wheeler, J. T. The Zonal Belt Hypothesis. A New Explanation of the Cause of the Ice Ages, *rev.*, 291
- Wherry, E. T. Map of the Newark Series of Southeastern Pennsylvania, 38
- Whitbeck, R. H., 238
- White, J. Map showing Elevators in Manitoba, Saskatchewan, and Alberta, 533\*; Map of Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Alberta, 725\*; Resource Map of Canada, 599\*
- White Sea. *Bielomorskye Ldy.* (Ice Conditions). I. P. Anufrief, 597\*
- Whittemore, H. Fulfilment of . . . Prophecies relating to Development of Steamboat Navigation and R.R. Transportation, *rev.*, 713
- Wichmann, H., 628; Leutn. E. H. Shackletons Vordringen zum Südpol, 597\*
- Wieser, Franz von, *Cosmographiæ Introductio* of . . . Martin Waldseemüller, etc., 49\*
- Wieser, F. v. and E. Oberhummer. Wolfgang Lazius Karten der österreichischen Lande, etc., *rev.*, 642
- Wilda, J. Amerika-Wanderungen eines Deutschen, *rev.*, 710
- Williams, G. B. On Rainfall of Wales and Monmouthshire, 284
- Williamson, N. The Lohit-Brahma-

- putra between Assam and South-Eastern Tibet, 782\*
- Williamstown, Mass., Studies of Frost at, 33
- Willis, B. Paleogeographic Maps of North America, 592\*, 780\*
- Wilson, A. W. G. Shore Line Studies on Lakes Ontario and Erie, 115\*
- Wilson, E. A Forester's Work in a Northern Forest, 400\*
- Wilson, T. B. Norway at Home, *rev.*, 189
- Wilson, Th. Queensland in 1906, 249\*
- Wind: Variations de la vitesse du vent dues aux marées atmosphériques. H. Arctowski, 174\*
- Winslow, E. The Anti-Imperialist League, 256\*
- Winter, N. O. Guatemala and her People of To-day, *rev.*, 714
- Winternitz, Dr. M. Die neuesten Forschungen und Entdeckungen in Ostturkestan, 249\*
- Wisconsin, The British Régime in. R. G. Thwaites, 247\*; The French Régime in. R. G. Thwaites, 247\*; Red Till in. Dr. W. C. Alden, 100; Soil Survey of, 578
- Maps of Wisconsin: Milwaukee Special Folio, 100; Supplement to Chart of Manitowoc Harbor, 405\*
- Wisconsin State University. Map of Malaspina Glacier, 390
- Witkamp, H. Ph. Th. Banda Groep (Maps), 254
- Witte, Dr. H. Das Deutschtum Elsass-Lothringens nach der Volkszählung von 1905, 596\*
- Witting, R. Zur Kenntniss des vom Winde erzeugten Oberflächenstromes, 598\*; Die Eisverhältnisse im Bott-nischen Meerbusen in 1903-5. Die Windverhältnisse, etc., 723\*
- Woeikof, Prof. Dr. A. Der Aralsee und sein Gebiet, 529\*; On the Changes of Climate in Turkestan, 507; On the Fluctuations of the Aral Sea, 625; Le groupement de la population rurale en Russie, 170\*; Population rurale de la Russie d'Europe (Map), 255; Les ressources agricoles du centre de l'Asie russe, 783\*
- Wolfenbüttel-Spanish Map and the Work of Diego Ribero. Early Spanish Cartography of the New World. E. L. Stevenson, 784\*
- Woods, H. C. Washed by Four Seas [Near East], *rev.*, 59
- Woodward, H. P. Notes . . . and Reports on Greenbushes Tinfield, Mount Malcolm Copper Mine, Fraser's Gold Mine, Southern Cross, Western Australia, 595\*; Geol. Rep. upon the Gold and Copper Deposits of the Phillips R. Goldfield, 783\*
- Workman, Fanny B., and W. H. Ice-bound Heights of the Mustagh, *rev.*, 183
- Workman, William Hunter. Some Altitude Effects at Camps above 2,000 Feet, 49\*; Formation of Nieves Penitentes, 106; A Study of . . . in the Himalaya, 659\*
- World: See also The Earth.
- L'Avenir des Continents. Ch. Lallemand, 723\*; Die Weltwirtschaft. Ein Jahr-und Lesebuch. E. von Halle, *rev.*, 524; Worlds in the Making. The Evolution of the Universe. Svante Arrhenius, *rev.*, 123
- World Maps:
- An Account of a New Land Map of the. B. J. S. Cahill, 723\*; Berg-haus's Chart of the World on Mercator's Projection. H. Habenicht and B. Domann, 663; Map of the World in 1:1,000,000, 764; The World on Mercator's Projection, 256; Soil Map of the World. K. D. Glinka, 115; Waldseemüller's Two World Maps of 1507, 49\*
- Wormeley, K. P. (Transl.) The Spenonara, 44\*
- Wren, Dr. C. Turtle Shell Rattles . . . Indian Graves at Athens, Pa., *rev.*, 653
- Wutte, Dr. M. Sprachenkarte von Krain auf Grund der Volkszählung von 1900, 166
- Wyoming: History of—in a Series of Letters, etc. C. Miner, 600; Investigations of the Coal Fields of. J. A. Taff, E. W. Shaw, and others, 464\*
- Maps of Wyoming: Coal Fields, 532\*; Geologic Map of South-Central Wyoming, 112\*; State of Wyoming. Insets of Evanston, Laramie, Sheridan, and Cheyenne, 532\*
- Wyoming, Pa.: Centennial of Judge Fell's Discovery of Coal, 247\*
- Y.
- YAKUTAT BAY REGION: Some Phenomena of the Glacier Margins in the — Alaska. R. S. Tarr, 300\*; Yakutat Plain of Alaska. A combined terrestrial and Marine Formation. E. Blackwelder, 592\*; Geologic Reconnaissance Map of, 725
- Yale College, Annals of. By E. Baldwin, 47\*

- Yass-Canberra, 103  
 Yazentkowsky, A. V. Fishes of Odessa Bay, 530\*  
 Yellowstone National Park: La "Terre des Merveilles." J. Leclercq, 115; Changes in the Yellowstone Park. R. D. Grant, 115  
 Yngve-Sjöstedt, Prof. Dr. Die Vogelwelt der Steppenseen. Von der schwedischen zoologischen Kilimandscharo-Expedition, 656\*  
 Young, E. R. By Canoe and Dog-Train among the Cree and Salteaux Indians, 304\*  
 Young, F. Christopher Columbus and the New World . . . , 472\*  
 Young, R. E. The Timber Belt of the North, Map, 112\*  
 Yucatan inconnu. Comte M. de Périgny, 464\*  
 Yukon, Sommertage in Alaska und . . . Dr. O. Stutzer, 592\*  
 Yukon and Northwestern Territories. Explorations on Pelly, Ross and Gravel Rivers. J. Keele, 591\*  
 Yukon Territory. Prel. Report on Portion of, west of Lewes R., between the Latitudes of Whitehorse and Tantalus. D. D. Cairnes, 591\*; Reports of the Commissioner and Others, 719\*  
 Yunnan: Le chemin de fer du Yunnan, 248\*; Notice sur le Yunnan. G. Soulié, 594\*; Le chemin de fer du Yunnan. P. Dassier, 657\*; Yunnan, the Link between India and the Yangtze. Maj. H. R. Davies, *rev.*, 651  
 Map of Yun-nan. Maj. H. R. Davies, 787\*

## Z

- ZACHER, DR. A. Im Lande des Erdbebens vom Vesuv zum Aetna, *rev.*, 767  
 Zebroide. Dr. D. Heinroth, 660\*  
 Zeller, M. Die Ostward des Grossen Watzmann, 658\*  
 Zimmermann, M. La colonisation européenne dans le monde, 595\*; La terre antarctique de Victoria, 597\*  
 Zon, R. On the Future Use of Land in the United States, 155  
 Zonal Belt Hypothesis, The. A New Explanation of the Causes of the Ice Ages. J. T. Wheeler, *rev.*, 291  
 Zöppritz, Prof. Dr. K. Leitfaden der Kartenentwurfslehre, *rev.*, 646  
 Zsigmondy, E. Die Gefahren der Alpen. Erfahrungen und Rathschläge, *rev.*, 296  
 Zugmayer, E. Bericht über eine Reise in Westtibet, 783\*  
 Zweck, Prof. Dr. A. Deutschland nebst Böhmen und dem Mündungsgebiet des Rheins. Die geographische Gestaltung . . . Grundlage für die Entwicklung von Handel, etc., *rev.*, 586

## ILLUSTRATIONS

- Atacama, Population Groups of:  
 Cross Erected upon a "Signo del Camino," or Sign of the Way, 210  
 Eten, Peru, Port of. View of the Coast Desert Back of the Port, 202  
 Flock of Goats and Shepherd, East of Payta, Peru, 147  
 Mollendo, Southern Peru, Looking Seaward Down one of the Gorges Back of, 148  
 Monte la Solidaridad, Chile, Oasis of, 151  
 Pacasmayo, Peru, Irrigation Ditch at, 194  
 Pisco, the City of. Looking East near the Port, 199  
 Reed and Turf Hut South of Eten, Peru, 145  
 Salaverry, Peru, The port of, 196  
 Tarapacá Desert, General View over the, 150; Crossing a Salar in, 153; On the Eastern Edge of, 206  
 Colorado Canyon, Lessons of the:  
 Grand Canyon of the Colorado Looking East from the foot of Toroweap Valley, 349  
 Curaçao, A Losing Colonial Venture: Island off the Coast near Willemstad, 136  
 Typical Country Landscape, Showing Cactus Hedges, 137  
 Willemstad, Harbour Entrance at, 133; Narrow Street in, 135  
 Delta Experiments:  
 Delta, Semi-Circular, 730  
 Delta Section, 732; Basal Delta Section, 733; Radial Delta Section, 734  
 Lobate Delta, Irregular, 736  
 Lobate Margin, Section of, 737  
 Hanging Valleys:  
 Mont Dore Valley, Head of, 681; Glacial Trough at Mont Dore, 682  
 Rhine Below St. Goar, Gorge of the, 670  
 Rhine at St. Goar, Gorge of the, 668  
 Ticino, Valley of, near Biasca, 680

- Wellmicher Bach, Junction of . . .  
 with the Rhine, 669  
 Huascarán, The Conquest of:  
 Mount Huascarán, 359  
 Kilauea Volcano:  
 Kilauea. Eruption of 1894, 686;  
 Eruption of 1908, 688  
 Messina Earthquake:  
 Bagnara, One of the Principal Residence Streets of, 411  
 Martirano Nuovo, View of the new Barracks for the Peasants, 420  
 Piscopia, View of the Village after the Earthquake, 419  
 Villa San Giovanni, Piazza Immaculata at, 413  
 San Francisco Peaks, The Plateau of . . . in its Effect on Tree-life:  
 Cork Fir. S. W. Slope of San Francisco Peaks, 263  
 Douglas Fir, Bole of, 261, 372;  
 Douglas Fir, Wing Mt., 370  
 Englemann Spruce, Fox Tail Pine, Cork Fir. 10,700 Ft., 265  
 Pine Plateau, The, 260  
 Quivering Aspen. About 9,000 Feet, 264  
 San Francisco Crater, Inside of the, 374  
 San Francisco Peaks, Camp in Crater of, Cork Fir, 266  
 Silver and Douglas Firs, 367; Silver Fir, 368;  
 Silver Fir, Young. Top of Hill, south of Mormon Mt., 7,900 feet, 262  
 Wing Mt. Half-way up looking toward the Peaks, 369  
 Soufriere of St. Vincent:  
 Barruali Mail Canoe "Mizpah," 74  
 Bluff at Wallibou Camp, 76  
 Mouth of Wallibou River, 73  
 Negro Hut, 80  
 The "New" Crater of 1812, 78  
 Wallibou Camp, 75; Gorge, 77  
 Windward Trail, 79

### PORTRAITS

- Hurlbut, George Canning, facing  
 p. 26  
 Cagni, Captain, 163  
 Mylius-Erichsen, L. 24

### MAPS, DIAGRAMS, AND PROFILES

- Antarctica, Chart of, facing p. 536  
 Asia Minor, Map of Railroads in, 693  
 Berlin in 1905, 560  
 Boston in 1900 and Key to Wards, 553  
 Calabria: Two Maps to show the distribution of damage from shocks of Sept. 8, 1905, and Oct. 23, 1907, 415; Two maps to show the distribution of damage from shocks of Nov. 16, 1904, and Dec. 28, 1908, 417.  
 Chicago in 1900, with Key to Wards, 550  
 Colorado Canyon: Diagram showing the three different series of rocks in the Canyon Walls, 347  
 Curaçao Island: Map, 130; A Cross Section from Willemstad to the Cave of Hato, 131  
 Delta Edge and the Delta Shore. Diagram showing Relation between the, 740  
 Erie and New York Central Railroads, profiles of the, 8  
 Great Lakes and Canals, Diagrams showing freight rates on wheat and flour, 11, 12, 13  
 Greenland, Map of Coast of North-east—as surveyed by the Mylius-Erichsen Expedition, 25  
 Hanging Valleys, Diagrams and Profiles, 672, 673, 675, 679, 683  
 Kilauea Volcano: A Drawing of Halemaumau, the Crater of Kilauea, 689; Diagram of Observations taken at Halemaumau, 690  
 London, Map of, 563; Map of Registration Districts, Central London, 565  
 Map of Mississippi Delta, 739  
 New York City:  
 Map of New York City in 1900, showing density of Population. With Key to lower Manhattan Wards, facing 556  
 New York State:  
 Diagrams: Percentage of total tonnage in New York carried by canals, 9; Average Freight Rates per ton-mile, etc., 10; Freight Rates on Wheat, etc., 11; East Bound shipments of flour, etc., 12; East Bound shipments of wheat from Chicago, etc., 13; average freight rates, 10, 13

- New York, Map of Outcrop of the Clinton Formation in, 2  
 North America, Probable Future Land Classification in, 156  
 Paris in 1905, 562  
 Philadelphia and Camden in 1900, with Key to Wards, 552  
 Map of St. Louis in 1900, Showing density of Population, with Key to Wards, 548  
 San Francisco Peaks: Two Charts showing zonal distribution of Vegetation, 380, 381; Map, 258; Sketch maps of Crater Hill S. S. W. of San Francisco Peaks, 377; and Crater N. W. of Peaks, 378  
 South America: Map of the Desert Zone of the Pacific Coast of, 143  
 Topography, Relation of Geology to: Map Showing Index Forms of Alpine Glaciation, 140; Same Region Poorly Mapped, 140  
 United States Maps: Railroads built by 1840, 6; Railroads built by 1850, 6  
 Vienna in 1901, 558